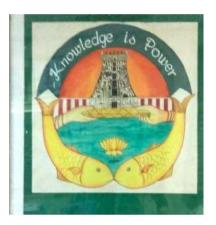
SRI MEENAKSHI GOVERNMENT ARTS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (AUTONOMOUS), MADURAI – 2



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

B.Com Syllabus (Under CBCS) (For Students admitted from June 2023 onwards)

Batch 2023 - 2026

| Sem | Sub.Code | Title of the paper | Hours per week | Exam Hours | Int | Ext | Tot | Credits | Pg. No |
|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------|
| | | Part III - MAJOR | | | | | 1 | | |
| Ι | U23CA1 | Financial Accounting I | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 5 | 1 |
| | U23CA2 | Principles of Management | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 4 |
| | U23CA3 | Financial Accounting II | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 5 | 22 |
| II | U23CA4 | Business Law | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 25 |
| | U23CA5 | Corporate Accounting I | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 5 | 43 |
| III | U23CA6 | Company Law | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 46 |
| | U23CA7 | Corporate Accounting II | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 5 | 64 |
| IV | U23CA8 | Principles of Marketing | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 67 |
| | U23CA9 | Cost Accounting I | 6 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 85 |
| V | U23CA10 | Banking Law and Practice | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 88 |
| | U23CA11 | Income Tax Law and Practice I | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 91 |
| | U23CA12 | Auditing and Corporate Governance | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 94 |
| | U23CA13 | Cost Accounting II | 6 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 5 | 109 |
| VI | U23CA14 | Management Accounting | 6 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 112 |
| | U23CA15 | Income Tax Law and Practice II | 6 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 3 | 115 |
| | I | Part III – GENERIC ELECTIVE COUR | SE | | | | | | |
| | U23GA41 | Business Communication | | | | | | | 7 |
| Ι | U23GA42 | Indian Economic Development | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 10 |
| | U23GA43 | Business Economics | • | 5 | 23 | 15 | 100 | | 13 |
| | U23GA44 | Business Environment | | | | | | | 28 |
| II | U23GA45 | Insurance and Risk Management | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 31 |
| | U23GA46 | International Trade | | | | | | | 34 |
| | U23GA47 | Business Legislation | | | | | | | 49 |
| III | U23GA48 | Business Mathematics and Statistics | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 52 |
| | U23GA49 | E-Commerce | | _ | - | | | | 55 |
| | U23GA50 | Financial Services | | | | | | | 70 |
| IV | U23GA51 | Consumerism and Consumer | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 73 |
| | | Protection | 4 | 3 | 23 | 15 | 100 | 4 | |
| | U23GA52 | Operations Research | | | | | | | 76 |
| | | PART III DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELEC | TIVE CO | URSE | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ~ - |
| | U23DA01 | Financial Management | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 97 |
| V | U23DA02 U23DA03 | Indirect Taxation Human Resource Management | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 4 | 100 103 |
| * | U23DA03 U23DA04 | Office Management and Secretarial | + | 5 | 23 | 15 | 100 | + | 105 |
| | | Practice | | | | | | | |
| | U23DA05 | Entrepreneurial Development | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 3 | 118 |
| • | U23DA06 | Computer Application in Business | 5 | 5 | 23 | 15 | 100 | 5 | 121 |
| VI | U23DA07 | Logistics and Supply Chain Management | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 3 | 124 |
| | U23DA08 | Spreadsheet for Business | - | | _0 | | | | 128 |

B.Com., Course Structure (CBCS) for Students admitted from June 2023 onwards

| Sem | Sub Code | Title of the paper | Hours | Exam | Int | Ext | Tot | Credits | Pg |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | | per | Hours | | | | | No. |
| | | | week | | | | | | |
| | | Part IV – SKILL ENHAI | NCEMEN | T COUR | SE | | | | |
| Ι | U23SEA1 | Personality Development | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 16 |
| II | U23SEA2 | Principles of Co-operation | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 37 |
| | U23SEA3 | Digital Banking | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 40 |
| III | U23SEA4 | Entrepreneurial skill- Commerce Practical | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 58 |
| | U23SEA5 | Business Organisation | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 61 |
| IV | U23SEA6 | Consumer Behaviour | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 79 |
| | U23SEA7 | Economic Analysis | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 82 |
| | | PART IV - FOUNDATION COU | RSE | _ | | | | | |
| Ι | U23FA1 | Fundamentals of Commerce | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 2 | 19 |

SRI MEENAKSHI GOVT. ARTS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (AUTONOMOUS), MADURAI-2 UG TEMPLATE– B.Com. (Batch 2023-2026) SEMESTER–I

| Part | Course | Sub.Code | Title of the Course | Hrs/W | Credits | Exam | N | larks | |
|------|--------|----------|---------------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| | Туре | | | eek | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| Ι | LC | U231A1 / | Tamil/ | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U231H1 | Hindi | | | | | | |
| II | ELC | U232A1 | English | 4 + 2 | 3 + 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | &NM | | | | | | | | |
| | CC1 | U23CA1 | Financial Accounting I | 5 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC2 | U23CA2 | Principles of Management | 5 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| III | | U23GA41 | i) Business Communication | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | GEC 1 | U23GA42 | ii) Indian Economic | | | | | | |
| | GEC I | | Development | | | | | | |
| | | U23GA43 | iii) Business Economics | | | | | | |
| IV | SEC1 | U23SEA1 | Personality Development | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U23FA1 | Foundation Course – | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | | Fundamentals of Commerce | | | | | | |
| | | Total | | 28 + 2 | 23 + 2 | | | | 700 |

SEMESTER-II

| Part | Course | Sub. Code | Title of the Course | Hrs/ | Credits | Exam | Ma | rks | |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| | Туре | | | Week | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| Ι | LC | U231A2/ U231H2 | Tamil/ Hindi | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| II | ELC | U232A2 | English | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC3 | U23CA3 | Financial Accounting II | 5 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC4 | U23CA4 | Business Law | 5 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| Ш | GEC 2 | U23GA44 U23GA45 U23GA46 | i) Business Environment ii) Insurance and Risk Management iii) International Trade | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | SEC2 | U23SEA2 | Principles of Co-operation | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| IV | SEC3/ NM | U23SEA3 | Digital Banking | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | Total | | | 30 | 23 | | | | 700 |

SEMESTER-III

| Part | Course | SUB. | Title of the Course | Hrs/ Credits Exam Marks | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | Туре | CODE | | Week | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| Ι | LC | U231A3/ | Tamil/ | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| 1 | | U231H3 | Hindi | 0 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 15 | 100 |
| II | ELC | U232A3 | English | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC5 | U23CA5 | Corporate Accounting I | 5 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC6 | U23CA6 | Company Law | 5 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| III | | U23GA47 | i) Business Legislation | | | | | | |
| | GEC3 | U23GA48 | ii) Business Mathematics and Statistics | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U23GA49 | iii) E-Commerce | | | 5 | 25 | 15 | 100 |
| | SEC4 | U23SEA4 | Entrepreneurial Skill – Commerce Practical | 1 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| IV | SEC5/NM | U23SEA5 | Business Organisation | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | E.V.S. | U23EVS1 | Environmental Studies | 1 | | | | - | |
| | - | Total | • | 30 | 22 | | | | 700 |

| Part | Course | Sub. | Title of the Course | Hrs/ | Credits | Exam | | Mark | S |
|------|--------|-------------------|--|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|
| | Туре | Code | | Week | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| Ι | LC | U231A4/ U231H4 | Tamil/ Hindi | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| II | ELC | U232A4 | English | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC7 | U23CA7 | Corporate Accounting II | 5 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC8 | U23CA8 | Principles of Marketing | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| III | | U23GA50 | i) Financial Services | | | | | | |
| | GEC 4 | U23GA51 | ii) Consumerism & Consumer Protection | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U23GA52 | iii)Operations Research | | | | | | |
| | SEC6 | U23SEA6 | Consumer Behaviour | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| IV | SEC7 | U23SEA7 | Economic Analysis | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | E.V.S. | U23EVS1 | Environmental Studies | 1 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | Тс | otal | | 30 | 25 | | | | 800 |

SEMESTER-IV

SEMESTER-V

| Part | Course | Sub.Code | Title of the Course | Hrs/ | Credits | Exam | | Mark | KS |
|------|---|----------|--|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|
| | Туре | | | Week | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| III | CC9 | U23CA9 | Cost Accounting I64 | | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC10 | U23CA10 | Banking Law and Practice | 5 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC11 | U23CA11 | Income Tax Law and Practice I | 5 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC12 U23CA12 Auditing and Corporate Governance | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| | | U23DA01 | i) Financial Management | 4 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | DSEC1 | U23DA02 | ii) Indirect Taxation | | | | | | |
| | | U23DA03 | i) Human Resource Management | 4 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | DSEC2 | U23DA04 | ii) Office Management and Secretarial Practice | | | | | | |
| IV | | U23SIA1 | Summer Internship/Industry Training (during IV Semester Vacation) | | 2 | | | | 100 |
| V | | U23VE1 | Value Education | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | Total | | 30 | 26 | | | | 800 |

SEMESTER-VI

| Part | Course | Sub.Code | Title of the Course | Hrs/ | Credits | Exam | kam Marks | | |
|------|--------|----------|---|------|---------|------|-----------|-----|-------|
| | Туре | | | Week | | Hrs | Int | Ext | Total |
| III | CC13 | U23CA13 | Cost Accounting II | 6 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC14 | U23CA14 | Management Accounting | 6 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | CC15 | U23CA15 | Income Tax Law and Practice II | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | DSEC3 | U23DA05 | i) Entrepreneurial Development | 5 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U23DA06 | ii) Computer Application in Business | | | | | | |
| | DSEC4 | U23DA07 | i) Logistics and Supply Chain Management | 5 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | U23DA08 | ii) Spreadsheet for Business | | | | | | |
| IV | | | Extension Activity | | 1 | | | | 100 |
| | | U23PCA1 | General Awareness for Competitive Examination | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| | | Т | otal | 30 | 21 | | | | 700 |

B.Com - COURSE STRUCTURE ABSTRACT

| Part | Course | Total No. of Courses | Hours | Credits | Marks |
|------|---|----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Ι | Tamil | 4 | 24 | 12 | 400 |
| II | English | 4 | 24 | 12 | 400 |
| III | Core Course -Major(CCM) | 15 | 77 | 64 | 1500 |
| III | Generic Elective Course (GEC) | 4 | 16 | 16 | 400 |
| III | Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSEC) | 4 | 18 | 12 | 400 |
| IV | Internship | 1 | | 2 | 100 |
| IV | Skill Enhancement Course | 7 | 13 | 13 | 700 |
| IV | Foundation Course | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| IV | E.V.S. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| IV | Extension Activity/NSS/NCC/SPORTS | 1 | - | 1 | 100 |
| IV | Professional Competency Skill | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| V | Value Education | 1 | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| | Total | 44 | 180 | 140 | 4400 |

Evaluation and Question Paper Pattern

| | Internal Assessment |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Test Average (Two Tests) | - 10 Marks |
| Model Examination | - 10 Marks |
| Assignment/ Group Task/ Quiz/ Seminar | - 5 Marks |
| Total | - 25 Marks |

Question Paper Setting Pattern for External Examination

Part A

MCQs 10 x 1=10 or 5 x 2 =10

Part B (Internal choice - either/or)

 $5 \ge 5 = 25$

Part C (Internal choice - either/ or)

 $5 \ge 8 = 40$

| Year | K1 | K2 | К3 |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ι | Part A (3 Questions) | Part A (1 Question) | Part A (1 Question) |
| | Part B (3 Questions) | Part B (1 Question) | Part B (1 Question) |
| | Part C (3 Questions) | Part C (1 Question) | Part C (1 Question) |
| II | Part A (1 Question) | Part A (3 Questions) | Part A (1 Question) |
| | Part B (2 Questions) | Part B (2 Questions) | Part B (1 Question) |
| | Part C (2 Questions) | Part C (2 Questions) | Part C (1 Question) |
| III | Part A (1 Question) | Part A (1 Question) | Part A (3 Questions) |
| | Part B (1 Question) | Part B (1 Question) | Part B (3 Questions) |
| | Part C (1 Question) | Part C (1 Question) | Part C (3 Questions) |

Bloom's Taxonomy

| Year | K1 | K2 | К3 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Ι | 40% | 30% | 30% |
| II | 30% | 40% | 30% |
| III | 30% | 30% | 40% |

Passing Minimum

Internal 25 Marks (No Passing Minimum)

External 75 Marks (Passing Minimum 27 Marks)

Total 100 Marks (Passing Minimum 40 Marks)

Contents

i.PO and PSO Description ii.UG – Template

iii.Methods of Evaluation & Methods of Assessment

iv.Semester Index.

v.Subjects – Core, Elective, Nonmajor, Skill Enhanced, Ability Enhanced, Extension Activity, Environment, Professional Competency

Course Lesson Box
 Course Objectives
 Units
 Learning Outcome
 Reference and Text Books
 Web Sources
 PO & PSO Mapping tables

PROGRAMME OBJECTIVE:

The B.Com. Degree Programme provides ample exposure to courses from the fields of Commerce, Accountancy and Management. The course equips the students for entry level jobs in industry, promotes the growth of their professional career, entrepreneurship and a key contributor to the economic development of the country.

| Programme: | B.Com General |
|------------------------|--|
| Programme Code: | UCOE |
| Duration: | UG - 3 years |
| Programme Outcomes: | PO1: Disciplinary knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge an understanding of one or more disciplines that form a part of an undergraduate Programm of study PO2: Communication Skills: Ability to express thoughts and ideas effectively in writin and orally; Communicate with others using appropriate media; confidently share one' views and express herself/himself; demonstrate the ability to listen carefully, read and writ analytically, and present complex information in a clear and concise manner to differer groups. PO3: Critical thinking: Capability to apply analytic thought to a body of knowledge analyse and evaluate evidence, arguments, claims, beliefs on the basis of empirica evidence; identify relevant assumptions or implications; formulate coherent arguments critically evaluate practices, policies and theories by following scientific approach t knowledge development. PO4: Problem solving: Capacity to extrapolate from what one has learned and apply their competencies to solve different kinds of non-familiar problems, rather than replicat curriculum content knowledge; and apply one's learning to real life situations. PO5: Analytical reasoning: Ability to evaluate the reliability and relevance of evidence identify logical flaws and holes in the arguments of others; analyze and synthesize dat from a variety of sources; draw valid conclusions and support them with evidence an examples, and addressing opposing viewpoints. PO6: Research-related skills: A sense of inquiry and capability for askin relevant/appropriate questions, problem arising, synthesising and articulating; Ability to recognise cause-and-effect relationships, define problems, formulate hypotheses, ter hypotheses, interpret and draw conclusions from data, establish hypotheses terms; facilitate cooperative or coordinated effort on the part of a group, and act togethe as a group or a team in the interests of a commo cause and work efficiently as a membe of |

| | PO 12 Multicultural competence: Possess knowledge of the values and beliefs of multiple cultures and a global perspective; and capability to effectively engage in a multicultural society and interact respectfully with diverse groups. PO 13: Moral and ethical awareness/reasoning: Ability to embrace moral/ethical values in conducting one's life, formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from multiple perspectives, and use ethical practices in all work. Capable of demonstrating the ability to identify ethical issues related to one's work, avoid unethical behaviour such as fabrication, falsification or misrepresentation of data or committing plagiarism, not adhering to intellectual property rights; appreciating environmental and sustainability issues; and adopting objective, unbiased and truthful actions in all aspects of work. PO 14: Leadership readiness/qualities: Capability for mapping out the tasks of a team or an organization, and setting direction, formulating an inspiring vision, building a team who can help achieve the vision, motivating and inspiring team members to engage with that vision, and using management skills to guide people to the right destination, in a smooth and efficient way. PO 15: Lifelong learning: Ability to acquire knowledge and skills, including "learning how to learn", that are necessary for participating in learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning aimed at personal development, meeting economic, social and cultural objectives, and adapting to changing trades and demands of work place through knowledge/skill development/re skilling. |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Programme Specific Outcomes: | PSO1 – Placement: To prepare the students who will demonstrate respectful engagement with others' ideas, behaviors, beliefs and apply diverse frames of reference to decisions and actions. |
| | PSO 2 - Entrepreneur: To create effective entrepreneurs by enhancing their critical thinking, problem solving, decision making and leadership skill that will facilitate startups and high potential organizations |
| | PSO3 – Research and Development: Design and implement HR systems and practices grounded in research that comply with employment laws, leading the organization towards growth and development. |
| | PSO4 – Contribution to Business World: To produce employable, ethical and innovative professionals to sustain in the dynamic business world. |
| | PSO 5 – Contribution to the Society: To contribute to the development of the society by collaborating with stakeholders for mutual benefit |

Credit Distribution for UG Programmes

| Sem I | Credit | Н | Sem II | Credit | Н | Sem III | Credit | Н | Sem IV | Credit | Н | Sem V | Credit | Н | Sem VI | Credit | Н |
|--|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|--------|---------|--|--------|----|---|--------|----|--|--------|----|
| Part 1. Language – Tamil | 3 | 6 | Part1. Language – Tamil | 3 | 6 | Part1. Language – Tamil | 3 | 6 | Part1. Language – Tamil | 3 | 6 | 5.1 Core Course –\CC IX | 4 | 5 | 6.1 Core Course - CC XIII | 4 | 6 |
| Part.2 English | 3 | 6 | Part2 English | 3 | 6 | Part2 English | 3 | 6 | Part2 English | 3 | 6 | 5.2 Core Course – CC X | 4 | 5 | 6.2 Core Course - CC XIV | 4 | 6 |
| 1.3 Core Course – CC I | 5 | 5 | 23 Core Course – CC III | 5 | 5 | 3.3 Core Course – CC V | 5 | 5 | 4.3 Core Course – CC VII Core Industry Module | 5 | 5 | 5. 3.Core Course CC - XI | 4 | 5 | 6.3 Core Course - CC XV | 4 | 6 |
| 1.4 Core Course – CC II | 5 | 5 | 2.4 Core Course – CC IV | 5 | 5 | 3.4 Core Course – CC VI | 5 | 5 | 4.4 Core Course - CC VIII | 5 | 5 | 5. 4.Core Course –/ Project with viva- voce CC -XII | 4 | 5 | 6.4 Elective - VII Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 5 |
| 1.5 Elective I Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 4 | 2.5 Elective II Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 4 | 3.5 Elective III Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 4 | 4.5 Elective IV Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 3 | 5.5 Elective V Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 4 | 6.5 Elective VIII Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 5 |
| 1.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-1 | 2 | 2 | 2.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-2 | 2 | 2 | 3.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-4, (Entrepreneurial Skill) | 1 | 1 | 4.6 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-6 | 2 | 2 | 5.6 Elective VI Generic/ Discipline Specific | 3 | 4 | 6.6 Extension Activity | 1 | - |
| 1.7 Skill Enhancement - (Foundation Course) | 2 | 2 | 2.7 Skill Enhancement Course –SEC-3 | 2 | 2 | 3.7 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-5 | 2 | 2 | 4.7 Skill Enhancement Course SEC-7 | 2 | 2 | 5.7 Value Education | 2 | 2 | 6.7 Professional Competency Skill | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 3.8 E.V.S. | - | 1 | 4.8 E.V.S | 2 | 1 | 5.8 Summer Internship /Industrial Training | 2 | | | | |
| | 23 | 30 | | 23 | 30 | | 22 | 30 | | 25 | 30 | | 26 | 30 | | 21 | 30 |
| | | | | 20 | | | | - 140 C | redits | 20 | | <u> </u> | 20 | | | 21 | |

| | METHODS OF EVALUATION | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal | Continuous Internal Assessment Test | | | | | | |
| Evaluation | Assignments / Snap Test / Quiz | 25 Marks | | | | | |
| | Seminars | | | | | | |
| | Attendance and Class Participation | | | | | | |
| External Evaluation | End Semester Examination | 75 Marks | | | | | |
| | Total | 100 Marks | | | | | |
| | METHODS OF ASSESSMENT | | | | | | |
| Remembering (K1) | The lowest level of questions require students from the course content Knowledge questions usually require students to in the textbook. | | | | | | |
| Understandir (K2) | Understanding of facts and ideas by comprecomparing, translating, interpolating and interpreting in The questions go beyond simple recall and combined at a together | their own words. | | | | | |
| Application (K3) | Students have to solve problems by using/ apply in the classroom. Students must use their knowledge to determine | 0 | | | | | |
| Analyze (K4) Analyzing the question is one that asks the students to breakdor something into its component parts. Analyzing requires students to identify reasons causes or motives reach conclusions or generalizations. | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate (K5) Evaluation requires an individual to make judgment on something Questions to be asked to judge the value of an idea, a character, a wo of art, or a solution to a problem. Students are engaged in decision-making and problem–solving. Evaluation questions do not have single right answers. | | | | | | | |
| Create (K6) | The questions of this category challenge stude creative and original thinking. Developing original ideas and problem solving | | | | | | |

Highlights of the Revamped Curriculum:

Student-centric, meeting the demands of industry & society, incorporating industrial components, hands-on training, skill enhancement modules, industrial project, project with viva-voce, exposure to entrepreneurial skills, training for competitive examinations, sustaining the quality of the core components and incorporating application oriented content wherever required.

> The Core subjects include latest developments in the education and scientific front, advanced programming packages allied with the discipline topics, practical training, devising statistical models and algorithms for providing solutions to industry / real life situations. The curriculum also facilitates peer learning with advanced statistical topics in the final semester, catering to the needs of stakeholders with research aptitude.

> The General Studies and Statistics based problem solving skills are included as mandatory components in the 'Training for Competitive Examinations' course at the final semester, a first of its kind.

> The curriculum is designed so as to strengthen the Industry-Academia interface and provide more job opportunities for the students.

> The Statistical Quality Control course is included to expose the students to real life problems and train the students on designing a mathematical model to provide solutions to the industrial problems.

> The Internship during the second year vacation will help the students gain valuable work experience that connects classroom knowledge to real world experience and to narrow down and focus on the career path.

> Project with a viva-voce component in the fifth semester enables the student, application of conceptual knowledge to practical situations. The state of art technologies in conducting an Explain in a scientific and systematic way and arriving at a precise solution is ensured. Such innovative provisions of the industrial training, project and internships will give students an edge over the counterparts in the job market.

State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and interdisciplinary nature are incorporated as Elective courses, covering conventional topics to the latest DBMS and Computer software for Analytics.

Value additions in the Revamped Curriculum:

| Semester | Newly introduced Components | Outcome / Benefits |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Ι | Foundation Course To ease the transition of learning from higher secondary to higher education, providing an overview of the pedagogy of learning abstract Statistics and simulating mathematical concepts to real world. | Instil confidence among students Create interest for the subject |
| I, II, III, IV | Skill Enhancement papers (Discipline centric / Generic / Entrepreneurial) | Industry ready graduates Skilled human resource Students are equipped with essential skills to make them employable |
| | | • Training on Computing / Computational skills enable the students gain knowledge and exposure on latest computational aspects |
| | | • Data analytical skills will enable students to gain internships, apprenticeships, field work involving data collection, compilation, analysis etc. |
| | | Entrepreneurial skill training will provide an opportunity for independent livelihood Generates self – employment Create small scale entrepreneurs Training to girls leads to women empowerment |
| | | • Discipline centric skill will improve the Technical knowhow of solving real life problems using ICT tools |
| III, IV, V & VI | Elective papers- An open choice of topics categorized under Generic and Discipline Centric | Strengthening the domain knowledge Introducing the stakeholders to the State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and interdisciplinary nature Students are exposed to Latest topics on Computer Science / IT, that require strong statistical background Emerging topics in higher education / industry / communication network / health sector etc. are introduced with hands-on-training, facilitates designing of statistical models in the respective sectors |
| IV | DBMS and Programming skill, Biostatistics, Statistical Quality Control, Official Statistics, Operations Research | Exposure to industry moulds students into solution providers Generates Industry ready graduates Employment opportunities enhanced |

| II year Vacation activity | Internship / Industrial Training | • Practical training at the Industry/ Banking Sector / Private/ Public sector organizations / Educational institutions, enable the students to gain professional experience and also become responsible citizens. |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| V Semester | Project with Viva – voce | Self-learning is enhanced Application of the concept to real situation is conceived resulting in tangible outcome |
| VI Semester | Introduction of Professional Competency component | Curriculum design accommodates all category of learners; 'Statistics for Advanced Explain' component will comprise of advanced topics in Statistics and allied fields, for those in the peer group / aspiring researchers; 'Training for Competitive Examinations' –caters to the needs of the aspirants towards most sought - after services of the nation viz, UPSC, ISS, CDS, NDA, Banking Services, CAT, TNPSC group services, etc. |
| Extra Credit For Advance | s: d Learners / Honors degree | • To cater to the needs of peer learners / research aspirants |

| Skills acquired from the | Knowledge, | Problem | Solving, | Analytical | ability, | Professional |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Courses | Competency, | Profession | nal Commu | unication and | d Transfe | erable Skill |

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I</u>

CORE - I: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I

| Subject | - | T | D | | | In | st. | | Marks | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|-----|--|--|
| Code | L | T | Р | S | S Credits Hours CIA | | CIA | External | Tota | al | | | |
| U23CA1 | 5 | | 5 5 25 75 | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| Releva | nt to G need | lobal | | | nployability Oriented | | 0 | Addresse | s Professional | Ethics | ٥ | | |
| Rel | evant tonal no | | | | epreneurshi | ip | | Addresses | Gender Sensit | tisation | | | |
| - | evant egional | | | Skill | Developme | nt | | | es Environmen Justainability | t and | and | | |
| Releva | nt to I need | Local | | | | | | Addres | sses Human Va | lues | | | |
| | | | | | Learning | Obje | ective | S | | | | | |
| L01 | To uno | derstan | d the | basic ac | counting cor | ncepts | and | standards. | | | | | |
| LO2 | To kno | ow the | basis | for calc | ulating busir | ness p | rofits | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To fan | niliariz | e with | the acc | counting treat | tment | of de | epreciation. | | | | | |
| LO4 | To lea | rn the r | netho | ds of ca | lculating pro | ofit fo | r sing | gle entry sys | stem. | | | | |
| LO5 | To gai | n know | ledge | on the | accounting t | reatm | ent o | f insurance | claims. | | | | |
| Prerequi | sites: S | Should | have | studied | l Accountan | cy in | XII | Std | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Cont | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | | |
| Ι | Finance Conce – Tria Prepar | cial Aco pts and al Bala | counti Conv nce - of Sus | ng – M ventions Classi | s - Journal, L | inition edgen Erron | r Acc rs — | ounts– Sub Rectificatio | asic Accounting sidiary Books – on of Errors – atement - Need | 15 | 5 | | |
| Π | Final A and Re | | ts of – Prej | paration | - | | - | | nue Expenditure unt and Balance | | 5 | | |

| III | Depreciation and Bills of ExchangeDepreciation - Meaning - Objectives - Accounting Treatments - Types -Straight Line Method - Diminishing Balance method - Conversion method.Units of Production Method - Cost Model vs RevaluationBills of Exchange - Definition - Specimens - Discounting of Bills -Endorsement of Bill - Collection - Noting - Renewal - Retirement of Billunder rebate | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Accounting from Incomplete Records – Single Entry System Incomplete Records - Meaning and Features - Limitations - Difference between Incomplete Records and Double Entry System - Methods of Calculation of Profit - Statement of Affairs Method – Preparation of final statements by Conversion method. | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Royalty and Insurance ClaimsMeaning – Minimum Rent – Short Working – Recoupment of Short Working– Lessor and Lessee – Sublease – Accounting Treatment.Insurance Claims –Calculation of Claim Amount-Average clause (Loss of Stock only) | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | | | | |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEM 80% | | | | | | | | | |
| СО | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Remember the concept of rectification of errors and Bank reconciliation statem | nents | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the knowledge in preparing detailed accounts of sole trading concerns | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyse the various methods of providing depreciation | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the methods of calculation of profit | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Determine the royalty accounting treatment and claims from insurance compar of loss of stock. | nies in case | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | S. P. Jain and K. L. Narang Financial Accounting- I, Kalyani Publishers, New | Delhi. | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | S.N. Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications, Noida. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Shukla Grewal and Gupta, "Advanced Accounts", volume 1, S.Chand and Son Delhi. | s, New | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Advanced Accounting, Sultan Chand, New Dell | hi | | | | | | | | |

| 5. | R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Financial Accounting", Sultan Chand, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Dr. Arulanandan and Raman: Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | 2. Tulsian , Advanced Accounting, Tata McGraw Hills, Noida. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Charumathi and Vinayagam, Financial Accounting, S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Goyal and Tiwari, Financial Accounting, Taxmann Publications, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth A. Merchant, Accounting: Text and Cases. McGraw-Hill Education, Noida. | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | https://www.slideshare.net/mcsharma1/accounting-for-depreciation-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | https://www.slideshare.net/ramusakha/basics-of-financial-accounting | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-a-single-entry-system.html | | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I</u>

CORE - II: PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

| Subject | - | T | P | | | Ins | t. | | Marks | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| Code | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | | CIA | External | Tot | al |
| U23CA2 | 5 | 4 5 25 75 | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | |
| Releva | nt to G need | lobal | 0 | E | mployability Oriented | y | 0 | Address | ses Profession | al Ethics | |
| | Relevant to National need | | | | repreneursl | nip | | Address | es Gender Sen | sitisation | 1 |
| | evant egiona | | | Skil | l Developm | ent | | Addres | sses Environm Sustainability | | |
| Releva | nt to l need | Local | | | | | | Addresses Human Values | | | |
| | | | | | Learnin | g Obje | ctiv | es | | | |
| L01 | To uno | derstand | d the l | basic m | anagement c | oncept | s an | d functions | | | |
| LO2 | To kno | ow the | variou | is techn | iques of plai | nning a | nd d | lecision ma | king | | |
| LO3 | To fan | niliarize | e with | the co | ncepts of org | anisati | on s | tructure | | | |
| LO4 | To gai | n know | ledge | about | the various c | ompon | ents | of staffing | | | |
| LO5 | To ena | ble the | stude | ents in u | inderstanding | g the co | ontro | ol technique | es of managem | ent | |
| Prerequi | sites: S | Should | have | studied | d Commerce | e in XI | I Ste | d | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Co | ontents | | | | | lo. of Iours |
| Ι | Meani - Man Manag Peter I | Introduction to Management Meaning- Definitions – Nature and Scope - Levels of Management – Importance Management Vs. Administration – Management: Science or Art –Evolution of Management Thoughts – F. W. Taylor, Henry Fayol, Peter F. Drucker, Elton Mayo - Functions of Management - Trends and Challenges of Management. Managers – Qualification – Duties & Responsibilities. | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| п | and El Planni | ng – M ements ng – N | of Pl ⁄Ianag | anning gement | - Types - Pl | lanning e (MB | g Pro O). | Decision | nctions – Impo ls and Techniq Making: Mean sting. | ues of | 15 |

| ш | Organizing Meaning - Definitions - Nature and Scope – Characteristics – Importance – Types - Formal and Informal Organization – Organization Chart – Organization Structure: Meaning and Types - Departmentalization– Authority and Responsibility – Centralization and Decentralization – Span of Management. | 15 |
|-----|---|----------|
| IV | Staffing Introduction - Concept of Staffing- Staffing Process – Recruitment – Sources of Recruitment – Modern Recruitment Methods - Selection Procedure – Test- Interview– Training: Need - Types– Promotion –Management Games – Performance Appraisal - Meaning and Methods – 360 degree Performance Appraisal – Work from Home - Managing Work from Home [WFH]. | 15 |
| V | Directing Motivation –Meaning - Theories – Communication – Types - Barriers to Communications – Measures to Overcome the Barriers. Leadership – Nature - Types and Theories of Leadership – Styles of Leadership - Qualities of a Good Leader – Successful Women Leaders – Challenges faced by women in workforce - Supervision. Co-ordination and Control Co-ordination – Meaning - Techniques of Co-ordination. Control - Characteristics - Importance – Stages in the Control Process - Requisites of Effective Control and Controlling Techniques – Management by Exception [MBE]. | 15 |
| | Total | 75 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Demonstrate the importance of principles of management. | |
| CO2 | Paraphrase the importance of planning and decision making in an organization. | |
| CO3 | Comprehend the concept of various authorities and responsibilities of an organization | ion. |
| CO4 | Enumerate the various methods of Performance appraisal | |
| CO5 | Demonstrate the notion of directing, co-coordination and control in the management | nt. |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Gupta.C.B, - Principles of Management-L.M. Prasad, S.Chand& Sons Co. Ltd, Ne | w Delhi. |
| 2 | DinkarPagare, Principles of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, New | v Delhi. |
| 3 | P.C.Tripathi& P.N Reddy, Principles of Management. Tata McGraw Hill, Noida. | |
| 4 | L.M. Prasad, Principles of Management, S.Chand& Sons Co. Ltd, New Delhi. | |

| R.K. Sharma, Shashi K. Gupta, Rahul Sharma, Business Management, Kalyani Publications, New Delhi. |
|--|
| Reference Books |
| K Sundhar, Principles of Management, Vijay Nichole Imprints Limited, Chennai |
| Harold Koontz, Heinz Weirich, Essentials of Management, McGraw Hill, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. |
| Grifffin, Management principles and applications, Cengage learning, India. |
| H.Mintzberg - The Nature of Managerial Work, Harper & Row, New York. |
| Eccles, R. G. & Nohria, N. Beyond the Hype: Rediscovering the Essence of Management. Boston The Harvard Business School Press, India. |
| Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| Web Resources |
| http://www.universityofcalicut.info/sy1/management |
| https://www.managementstudyguide.com/manpower-planning.htm |
| https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/notes/management- notes/coordination/coordination/21392 |
| |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 11 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 3 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 1.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I</u>

ELECTIVE - I: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

| Subj | ect | | | | In | st. | | Mark | 5 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Coc | | L | Т | P | S | Credits | Ho | ours | CIA | External | T | otal | | |
| U23G | A41 | 4 | | | | 4 | 4 4 25 75 | | 1 | 100 | | | | |
| Rele | vant (nee | | bal | | E | Cmployability Oriented | 7 | 0 | Address | es Profession | al Ethio | cs 🛛 | | |
| | Relevant to National need | | | ٥ | En | trepreneursh | ip | | Addresse | es Gender Sei | nsitisati | on | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | ٥ | Ski | ll Developme | ent | | | ses Environn Sustainabilit | | ł | | |
| Rele | evant nee | | cal | | | | | | Addre | esses Human | Values | | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | ; Obje | ctive | es | | | | | |
| LO1 | | | | | | know about t erce and trade | - | ncipl | es, objectiv | es and import | tance of | | | |
| LO2 | То | deve | lop th | e stu | dents t | o understand | about | trade | enquiries | | | | | |
| L03 | То | make | e the s | studer | nts awa | are about vari | ous ty | pes o | of business | corresponden | ce. | | | |
| L04 | То | deve | lop th | e stu | dents t | o write busine | ess rep | orts. | | | | | | |
| L05 | То | enab | le the | learr | ers to | update with w | various | s type | es of interv | iews | | | | |
| Prereg | luisite | es: Sh | ould | have | studie | ed Commerco | e in X | II St | d | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Cont | ents | | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | Defir Com | nition munic ness L | – M ation | eanir Met | ıg – I hods - | - Barriers to | f Effe Comn | nunic | cation – E- | ication – Mc Communicati Business Lette | on - | 12 | | |
| II | Trade | - | uiries | - 0 | | | | | | Status Enquiri ers – Circulars | | 12 | | |

| III | Banking & Insurance Correspondence Banking Correspondence – Types – Structure of Banking Correspondence – Elements of a Good Banking Correspondence – Insurance – Meaning and Types – Insurance Correspondence – Difference between Life and General Insurance – Meaning of Fire Insurance – Kinds – Correspondence Relating to Marine Insurance – Agency Correspondence – Introduction – Kinds – Stages of Agent Correspondence – Terms of Agency Correspondence | 12 |
|-----|---|--------|
| IV | Secretarial Correspondence Company Secretarial Correspondence – Introduction – Duties of Secretary – Classification of Secretarial Correspondence – Specimen letters – Agenda and Minutes of Report writing – Introduction – Types of Reports – Preparation of Report Writing | 12 |
| v | Interview Preparation Application Letters – Preparation of Resume – Interview: Meaning – Objectives and Techniques of Various Types of Interviews –Creating & maintaining Digital Profile | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Acquire the basic concept of business communication. | |
| CO2 | Exposed to effective business letter | |
| CO3 | Paraphrase the concept of various correspondences. | |
| CO4 | Prepare Secretarial Correspondence like agenda, minutes and various business re- | ports. |
| CO5 | Acquire the skill of preparing an effective resume | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Rajendra Pal & J.S. Korlahalli, Essentials of Business Communication-Sultan Ch Sons- New Delhi. | and & |
| 2 | Gupta and Jain, Business Communication, Sahitya Bhawan Publication, New De | elhi. |
| 3 | K.P. Singha, Business Communication, Taxmann, New Delhi. | |
| 4 | R S.N.Pillaiand BhagavathiS,Commercial Correspondence, Chand Publications, Delhi. | New |
| 5 | M. S. Ramesh and R. Pattenshetty, Effective Business English and Corresponden Chand & Co, Publishers, New Delhi. | ce, S. |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | V.K. Jain and Om Prakash, Business communication, S.Chand, New Delhi. | |
| 2 | Rithika Motwani, Business communication, Taxmann, New Delhi. | |

| 3 | Shirley Taylor, Communication for Business-Pearson Publications - New Delhi. |
|------|---|
| 4 | Bovee, Thill, Schatzman, Business Communication Today - Pearson Education, Private Ltd- NewDelhi. |
| 5 | Penrose, Rasbery, Myers, Advanced Business Communication, Bangalore. |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://accountingseekho.com/ |
| 2 | https://www.testpreptraining.com/business-communications-practice-exam-questions |
| 3 | https://bachelors.online.nmims.edu/degree-programs |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - I

ELECTIVE - I: INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Subj | ect | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Inst | Inst. | | Marks | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Cod | le | L | 1 | P | 5 | Creatts | Hour | S | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23GA42 | | 4 | | | | 4 | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Rele | evant ne | | lobal | | | Employabil Oriented | | | Add | resses Professi | onal Ethics | |
| Relevant to National need | | | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addr | esses Gender S | Sensitisation | | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | S | kill Develop | ment | 0 | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | | | | | | | Ad | ldresses Huma | n Values | |
| | | | | | I | Learning | Objecti | ves | L | | | |
| L01 | То | unde | erstand | the c | once | pts of Econor | nic grow | th ai | nd develo | opment | | |
| LO2 | То | knov | v the f | eature | es and | l factors affec | cting eco | nom | ic develo | opment | | |
| L03 | То | gain | under | stand | ing al | pout the calcu | lation of | nati | onal inco | ome | | |
| L04 | То | exan | nine th | ne role | e of p | ublic finance | in econo | mic | develop | nent | | |
| L05 | То | unde | erstand | l the c | auses | s of inflation | | | | | | |
| Prereq | uisite | es: Sh | ould | have | studi | ed Commerc | e in XII | Std | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Cont | ents | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Mea Diff Dev Hun | ning erenc elopn nan I | & De es bet nent: F Develo | finition ween Per Ca opmen | on - Grov pita I it Inc | wth and Dev ncome, Basic | elopmen Needs, l | t. M Phys | easureme ical Qual | nd Developmer ent of Econom lity of Life Inde Measure- Facto | ic x, 12 | |
| Π | Classification of Nations on the basis of development Characteristics of Developing Countries and Developed Countries - Population and Economic Development- Theories of Demographic Transition. Human Resource Development and Economic Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III | Mea Con | ning, paris | on of | rtance Natio | nal Ir | ional Income ncome at Con ncome. Natio | stant and | Cu | rrent Pric | | 12 | |

| IV | Public Finance Meaning, Importance, Role of Public Finance in Economic Development, Public Revenue-Sources, Direct and Indirect taxes, Impact and Incidence of Taxation, Public Expenditure-Classification and Canons of Public Expenditure, Public Debt-Need, Sources and Importance, Budget-Importance, Types of Deficits -Revenue, Budgetary, Primary and Fiscal, Deficit Financing. | 12 |
|-----|---|------|
| v | Money Supply Theories of Money and Its Supply, Types of Money-Broad, Narrow and High Power, Concepts of M1, M2 and M3. Inflation and Deflation -Types, Causes and Impact, - Price Index- CPI and WPI, Role of Fiscal Policy in Controlling Money supply | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| C01 | Elaborate the role of State and Market in Economic Development | |
| CO2 | Explain the Sectoral contribution to National Income | |
| CO3 | Illustrate and Compare National Income at constant and current prices. | |
| CO4 | Describe the canons of public expenditure | |
| CO5 | Understand the theories of money and supply | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Dutt and Sundaram, Indian Economy, S.Chand, New Delhi | |
| 2 | V.K. Puri, S.K. Mishra, Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumba | ıi |
| 3 | Remesh Singh, Indian Economy, McGraw Hill, Noida. | |
| 4 | Nitin Singhania, Indian Economy, McGraw Hill, Noida. | |
| 5 | Sanjeverma, The Indian Economy, unique publication, Shimla. | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | GhatakSubrata : Introduction to Development Economics, Routledge Publication New Delhi. | ons, |
| 2 | Sukumar Chakravarthy : Development Planning- Indian Experience, OUP, New Delhi. | |
| 3 | Ramesh Singh, Indian Economy, McGraw Hill, Noida. | |
| 4 | Mier, Gerald, M : Leading issues in Economic Development, OUP, New Delh | i. |

| 5 | Todaro, MichealP : Economic Development in the third world, Orient Longman, Hyderabad |
|-------|---|
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | http://www.jstor.org |
| 2 | http://www.indiastat.com |
| 3 | http://www.epw.in |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I</u>

ELECTIVE - I: BUSINESS ECONOMICS

| Subject | t T | T | Inst. | | st. | | Marks | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| Code | | Τ | Р | S | Credits | Но | irs | CIA | External | Total |
| U23GA4 | 43 | | | | 4 | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| Releva | nt to Gl need | obal | |] | Employabilit Oriented | y | 0 | Addres | sses Profession | nal Ethics |
| Relevant to National need | | | | Er | ntrepreneurs | hip | | Address | ses Gender Se | nsitisation |
| Relevant to Regional | | | ٥ | Sk | ill Developm | ent | | Addre | esses Environr Sustainabilit | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | ٥ | | Addresses Human V | | | | | |
| | | | | | Learning | g Obje | tive | S | | |
| LO1 | To unde | erstan | d the | approa | aches to econ | omic a | nalys | sis | | |
| LO2 | To know | w the | variou | is dete | erminants of c | lemanc | l | | | |
| LO3 | To gain | know | ledge | on co | oncept and fea | atures o | of co | nsumer be | haviour | |
| LO4 | To lear | n the l | aws o | f varia | able proportio | ons | | | | |
| LO5 | To enab | ole the | stude | ents to | understand t | he obje | ctive | es and imp | ortance of pric | ing policy |
| Prerequi | sites: Sl | nould | have | studi | ed Commerc | e in X | II St | d | | |
| Unit | | | | | Con | tents | | | | No. of Hours |
| I | Econom Importat – Oppor and Ma Efficient | tion ics – nce of tunity rginal cy- E | to Eo Posit Busir Cost Con Busine | conom ive an ness E : – Ac cepts ess C | nics – Weal ad Normative conomics - Co counting Pro – Time and | Econo oncepts fit and Disco | omica : Pro Eco ounti | s - Defini oduction Po nomic Pro ng Princip | arcity Views tion – Scope ossibility front ofit – Increment oles –Concept ssion, Recessi | and iers ntal of |
| Π | Demand Measure | g of I and ment Fore | Demai its and | nd - 1 Excep Signif | Demand Ana otions. Elasti ficance. Dem | city o and F | f De oreca | emand: D asting - F | rminants, Law Definition, Typ actors Govern aw of Supply | ing 12 |

| III | Consumer Behaviour Consumer Behaviour – Meaning, Concepts and Features – Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility – Equi-Marginal Utility – Co-ordinal and Ordinal concepts of Utility - Indifference Curve: Meaning, Definition, Assumptions, Significance and Properties – Consumer's Equilibrium. Price, Income and Substitution Effects. Types of Goods: Normal, Inferior and Giffen Goods - Derivation of Individual Demand Curve and Market Demand Curve with the help of Indifference Curve. | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Theory of Production Concept of Production - Production Functions: Linear and Non – Linear Homogeneous Production Functions - Law of Variable Proportion – Laws of Returns to Scale - Difference between Laws of variable proportion and returns to scale – Economies of Scale – Internal and External Economies – Internal and External Diseconomies - Producer's equilibrium | | | | | | | |
| V | Market Structure Price and Output Determination under Perfect Competition, Short Period and Long Period Price Determination, Objectives of Pricing Policy, its importance, Pricing Methods and Objectives – Price Determination under Monopoly, kinds of Monopoly, Price Discrimination, Determination of Price in Monopoly – Monopolistic Competition – Price Discrimination, Equilibrium of Firm in Monopolistic Competition–Oligopoly – Meaning – features, "Kinked Demand" Curve | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL Course Outcomes | 60 | | | | | | |
| C01 | | 60 | | | | | | |
| CO1 CO2 | Course Outcomes | 60 | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis | 60 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting | 60 | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve | 60 | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve Outline the internal and external economies of scale | 60 | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve Outline the internal and external economies of scale Relate and apply the various methods of pricing | | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve Outline the internal and external economies of scale Relate and apply the various methods of pricing Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve Outline the internal and external economies of scale Relate and apply the various methods of pricing Textbooks H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics–Micro & Macro - Sultan Chand & Sons, New | | | | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 1 2 | Course Outcomes Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis Understood the factors of demand forecasting Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve Outline the internal and external economies of scale Relate and apply the various methods of pricing Textbooks H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics–Micro & Macro - Sultan Chand & Sons, New C.M. Chaudhary, Business Economics-RBSA Publishers - Jaipur-03. | | | | | | | |

| Reference Books | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | S.Shankaran, Business Economics-Margham Publications, Chennai. | | | | | | |
| 2 | P.L.Mehta, Managerial Economics–Analysis, Problems & Cases, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peter Mitchelson and Andrew Mann, Economics for Business-Thomas Nelson Australia | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ram singh and Vinaykumar, Business Economics, Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Saluram and Priyanka Jindal, Business Economics, CA Foundation Study material, Chennai. | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
| Web Resources | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://youtube.com/channel/UC69P77nf5-rKrjcpVEsqQ | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.icsi.edu/ | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/marketing/pricing/product-pricing-objectives-basis- and-factors/74160 | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|---------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – I</u>

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE-PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

| Subject | - | - | _ | ~ | | Inst. | | Marks | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code | L | Т | P | S | Credits | Hours | CIA | External | Tota | ıl | | | | | |
| U23SEA1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 25 | 75 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Relevan n | t to Glo eed | obal | | | ployability Driented | ٥ | Addresse | s Professional | Ethics | | | | | | |
| Relevant n | to Nati eed | ional | | Entre | preneurshij | , 0 | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | | | | | |
| | vant to gional | 1 | | Skill Development Skill Development I Addresses Environme Sustainability | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Relevant to Local need Image: Control of the set of the se | | | | | | | lues | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Learning | Objectiv | es | | | 1 | | | | | |
| LO1 | To une | derstai | nd the | basic co | oncepts of Pe | rsonality | Developmen | nt. | | | | | | | |
| LO2 | To kno | Γο understand the basic concepts of Personality Development. Γο know about the Attitude and Self Motivation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To lea | To learn the importance of Self-Esteem and Interpersonal Relationships. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To learn the importance of Self-Esteem and Interpersonal Relationships. To become a successful leader and build a good team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO5 | To dev | velop § | good | manners | and etiquette | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisi | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Cont | ents | | | No. of Hours | | | | | | |
| Ι | | uction | | | ⁷ Developme 7 Developme | | ensions of Pe | ersonality – | 6 | | | | | | |
| п | Attitud attitud develo | UNIT II Attitude – Concept – Significance – Factors affecting attitudes – Positive attitude – Advantages – Negative attitude – Disadvantages – Ways to develop positive attitude – Concept of motivation – significance – Importance of Self- motivation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Importance of Sen Motivation. UNIT III Self-Esteem – Symptoms – Advantages – Interpersonal Relationships – Lateral thinking. | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| IV | | rship a | - | | f a successfu sadvantages | | – Character b | uilding – Team | - 6 | | | | | | |

| V | UNIT V Body Language – Importance – factors – Good Manners and etiquette | 6 |
|------|---|-------------|
| | TOTAL | 30 |
| | | |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Develop Personality Skills. | |
| CO2 | Ability to present oneself with good attitude. | |
| CO3 | Build Self-confidence, overcome self-doubt | |
| CO4 | Understanding the importance of interpersonal relationships | |
| CO5 | Develop and maintain good manners | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1. | Personality Development – Harold R. Wallace & L. Ann Masters | |
| 2 | Personality Development and Soft Skills – Dramtech Publisher, Shikha Kapo | or |
| 3 | Personality Development – Fingerprint Publishing, DP Sabarwal | |
| 4 | Personality Development - Hurlock, E.B, Tata McGraw Hill, NewDelhi | |
| 5 | Personality Development & Communication Skills – Taxmann Publications, | S.S. Narula |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1. | Personality Development and Career Management–A Pragmatic perspective–R | .M. Omkar |
| 2 | Personality Development and Communications Skills – Dr.C.B.Gupta | |
| 3 | Education and Personality Development – Dr. T. Ramasami | |
| 4 | Organisational Behaviour - Stephen P. Robbins and Timothy, Prentice Hall | |
| 5 | How to Succeed at Interviews - Andrews, Sudhir, Tata McGraw Hill, No | ewDelhi |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | |
| | | |
| | Web Resources | |

| 1 | https://www.slideshare.net/attitude |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | https://www.slideshare.net/leadership |
| 3 | https://joannabel.com/best-personal |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

FOUNDATION COURSE-FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMERCE

| Subject | | - | - | | | Inst | t. | | Marks | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Code | | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | rs | CIA | External | Total | | |
| U23FA1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Releva | nt to G | lobal | | | ployability Oriented | [|] | Address | es Professiona | ll Ethics | | |
| Relevan | t to Na need | tional | | Entre | epreneurshi | p [|] | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | |
| Relevan | t to Reg | gional | Sustainability | | | | | | | | | |
| | nt to L need | ocal | | | | | | Addre | esses Human V | - | | |
| | | | | | Learning | Objecti | ives | 5 | | | | |
| L01 | To un | dersta | nd the | basics o | f Commerce | ; | | | | | | |
| LO2 | To le | To learn about different types of Organisation | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To k | now th | e proc | cedures o | of opening a | bank ac | cou | int | | | | |
| LO4 | To fa | miliar | ise wi | th the ba | sic concepts | of insu | ran | ce | | | | |
| LO5 | To ga | ain kno | owled | ge in the | basic terms | of Cent | ral | tendency ar | nd Interest calc | ulations | | |
| Prerequis | sites: Sl | nould | have s | studied | XII Std | | | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | UNIT Conce | | Busine | ess – Obj | ective – Cor | nmerce | e, Ti | rade and Inc | lustry. | 6 | | |
| II | | s of O | - | | ole Proprieto s – Merits an | - | | - | rm – Joint | 6 | | |
| Ш | | ing – I | | | ank – Classif edure for op | | | | eaning of | 6 | | |
| IV | | ance – | | - | nciples of In Ind Marine) | surance | e –] | Life Insurar | nce and | 6 | | |

| V | UNIT V Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median and Mode, Calculation of Interest – Simple and Compound. | 6 |
|-------|---|-----------|
| | TOTAL | 30 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Understand the concepts of Business | |
| CO2 | Familiarise with types of organisation | |
| CO3 | Develop the skill to do banking transactions | |
| CO4 | Gain knowledge about insurance | |
| CO5 | Apply the statistical tools and calculate interest | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1. | Business Organisation & Management – Pearson Publishers, P.C.Tulsian& Vish | al Pandey |
| 2 | Business Organisation – SahityaBhawan publications, Dr.PadmakarAsthana&Dr | : Sahai |
| 3 | Banking Theory and Practice – S. Chand & Company Ltd, K.C.Shekhar, Lekshn | nyShekhar |
| 4 | Principles & Practice of Insurance – Margham Publications, Dr.A. Murthy | |
| 5 | Business Statistics and Mathematics – Margham Publications, P.R. Vittal | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1. | Fundamentals of Business Organisation – Sultan Chand & sons, Y.K. Bhushan | |
| 2 | Principles and Practice of Insurance – Himalaya Publishing House, Periasamy | |
| 3 | Principles & Practices of Banking – Macmillan, Indian Institute o Banking & F | inance |
| 4 | Business Statistics – Sultan Chand & Sons, S.P. Gupta & M.P.Gupta | |
| 5 | Business Mathematics – Himalaya Publishing House, J.K.Singh | |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | |
| | Web Resources | |
| 1. | www.ia.org.hk | |
| 2. | www.iibf.org | |

3. www.irdai.gov.in

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - II

CORE - III: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTINGII

| Subjec | t - | . | m | P | | | Ins | st. | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Code | | | Т | Р | S | Credits | Ηοι | irs | CIA | External | ExternalTotal75100 | | | | |
| U23CA | 3 5 | 5 | | | | 5 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 100 |) | | | |
| Relev | ant to need | - | lobal | | Eı | nployability Oriented | 7 | 0 | Address | es Professional | Ethics | 0 | | | |
| | elevan tional | | | | Ent | repreneursh | ip | ۵ | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | | | |
| | Relevant to Regional Image: Constraint of the second s | | | | | | it and | | | | | | | | |
| Relev | Relevant to Local need Image: Description of the second | | | | | | | lues | ٥ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | g Obje | ectiv | es | | | | | | |
| LO1 | | | | | - | pare differer nents System | | s of | accounts su | ch | | | | | |
| LO2 | To u | nde | erstand | the al | locatio | n of expense | s unde | r de | partmental a | accounts | | | | | |
| LO3 | To ga | ain | an unc | lersta | nding a | bout partners | ship ac | coui | nts relating | to Admission and | nd retirement | | | | |
| LO4 | | | s know lution o | | | learners rega | rding | Parti | nership Acc | ounts relating | | | | | |
| LO5 | To kı | nov | w the re | equire | ments o | of internation | nal acc | ount | ting standar | ds | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isites | : S | hould | have | studied | l Accountan | cy in 2 | XII | Std | | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | | | |
| Ι | Hire Defa | Pu ult | rchase and R | Syste Repose | em – A | - Hire Purc | reatm | | | on of Interest - nt - Instalment | | | | | |
| Π | Brand and I – In Acco | ch Del Idej Jun | – Depe otors sy penden | enden vstem t Bra is of J | t Branc – Disti anches Allocati | nction betwe (Foreign B | en Wi Franche | noles es e | sale Profit as excluded) - | s system -Stock nd Retail Profit Departmental ntal Transfer at | 15 | | | | |

| ш | Partnership Accounts - I Partnership Accounts: –Admission of a Partner – Treatment of Goodwill - Calculation of Hidden Goodwill –Retirement of a Partner – Death of a Partner. | 15 |
|------|--|--------|
| IV | Partnership Accounts - II Dissolution of Partnership - Methods – Settlement of Accounts Regarding Losses and Assets – Realization account – Treatment of Goodwill – Preparation of Balance Sheet - One or more Partners insolvent – All Partners insolvent – Application of Garner Vs Murray Theory – Accounting Treatment - Piecemeal Distribution – Surplus Capital Method – Maximum Loss Method. | 15 |
| V | Accounting Standards for financial reporting (Theory only) Objectives and Uses of Financial Statements for Users-Role of Accounting Standards - Development of Accounting Standards in India - Role of IFRS- IFRS Adoption vs Convergence - Implementation Plan in India- Ind AS- An Introduction - Difference between Ind AS and IFRS. | 15 |
| | TOTAL | 75 |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | To evaluate the Hire purchase accounts and Instalment systems | |
| CO2 | To prepare Branch accounts and Departmental Accounts | |
| CO3 | To understand the accounting treatment for admission and retirement in partne | rship |
| CO4 | To know Settlement of accounts at the time of dissolution of a firm. | |
| CO5 | To elaborate the role of IFRS | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Advanced Accounting, Sultan Chand, New Dell | ni. |
| 2 | M.C. Shukla T.S. Grewal & S.C. Gupta, Advance Accounts, S Chand Publishi New Delhi. | ng, |
| 3 | R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Financial Accounting", Sultan Chand, New Delh | i. |
| 4 | S P Jain and K. L. Narang: Financial Accounting- I, Kalyani Publishers, New I | Delhi. |
| 5 | T.S. Reddy& A. Murthy, Financial Accounting, Margam Publishers, Chennai. | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Dr. S.N. Maheswari: Financial Accounting, Vikas Publications, Noida. | |
| 2 | Dr. Venkataraman& others (7 lecturers): Financial Accounting, VBH, Chenna | |

| 3 | Dr.Arulanandan and Raman: Advanced Accountancy, Himalaya publications, Mumbai. |
|-------|--|
| 4 | Tulsian, Advanced Accounting, Tata MC. Graw hills, India. |
| 5 | Charumathi and Vinayagam, Financial Accounting, S.Chand and sons, New Delhi. |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | Web Resources https://www.slideshare.net/mcsharma1/accounting-for-depreciation-1 |
| 1 2 | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 16 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 11 |
| AVG | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II

CORE - IV: BUSINESS LAW

| Subject | | m | | | | Ir | nst. | | Marks | | | |
|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|--|
| Code | Ĺ | Т | P | S | Credits | | ours | CIA | External | Tota | al | |
| U23CA4 | 5 | | | | 4 | | 5 | 25 | 75 | 100 |) | |
| Releva | nt to G need | lobal | | | ployability Driented | | | Addresses | Professional | Ethics | | |
| - | evant f onal ne | | | Entre | epreneurshi | р | | | esses Gender | • | | |
| | levant (egional | | | Skill | Developmer | nt | 0 | | Environmen stainability | t and | | |
| | Relevant to Local need Image: Description of the set of th | | | | | | | lues | ٥ | | | |
| | Learning Objectives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO1 | To kr contra | | e natu | e and o | bjectives of l | Merca | antile | e law and the | e essentials of | valid | | |
| LO2 | To ga | in kno | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To be | Fo gain knowledge on performance contracts Fo be acquainted with the rules of Indemnity and Guarantee | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To m | ake aw | are of | the esse | entials of Ba | ilmer | it and | l pledge | | | | |
| L05 | To un | Idersta | nd the | provisi | ons relating | to sal | e of g | goods | | | | |
| Prerequ | isites: S | Should | have | studied | l Commerce | e in X | II St | td | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Conte | nts | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | Contra – Capa | Cont ct, Cla city to | ract A ssifica O Cont | Act 187 ation of (| Contract, Of | fer ar | nd Ac | ceptance – C | ials of Valid Consideration – Contingent | n 15 | | |
| | Meanin Rights, of Con | ng of P , Time tracts - | erforn and F Reme | lace of | Performance Breach of c | e, Rec | ciproc | cal Promises | tt liabilities & , Assignment and Discharge | 15 | i | |
| | Contra | ct of] | [ndem | nity and | d Guarante d Contract of ee, Rights of | of Gu | | | t of Surety's Surety – | 15 | ; | |

| IV | Bailment and PledgeBailment and Pledge – Bailment – Concept – Essentials - Classification ofBailments, Duties and Rights of Bailor and Bailee – Law of Pledge –Meaning – Essentials of Valid Pledge, Pledge and Lien, Rights of Pawnerand Pawnee. | | | | | | |
|------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| V | Sale of Goods Act 1930: Definition of Contract of Sale – Formation - Essentials of Contract of Sale - Conditions and Warranties - Transfer of Property – Contracts involving Sea Routes - Sale by Non-owners - Rights and duties of buyer - Rights of an Unpaid Seller | 15 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | |
| | Course Outcome | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Explain the Objectives and significance of Mercantile law | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the clauses and exceptions of Indian Contract Act. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Outline the contract of indemnity and guarantee | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Familiar with the provision relating to Bailment and Pledge | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Explain the various provisions of Sale of Goods Act 1930 | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.D. Kapoor, Business Laws- Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 2 | R.S.N. Pillai – Business Law, S.Chand, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 3 | M C Kuchhal&VivekKuchhal, Business law, S Chand Publishing, New Dell | ni | | | | | |
| 4 | M.V. Dhandapani, Business Laws, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Shusma Aurora, Business Law, Taxmann, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | Preethi Agarwal, Business Law, CA foundation study material, Chennai. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Business Law by Saravanavel, Sumathi, Anu, Himalaya Publications, Mumb | oai. | | | | | |
| 3 | Kavya and Vidhyasagar, Business Law, Nithya Publication, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 4 | D.Geet, Business Law NiraliPrakashan Publication, Pune. | | | | | | |
| 5 | M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Laws, Margham Publications, Chennai. | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | |
| 1 | www.cramerz.comwww.digitalbusinesslawgroup.com | | | | | | |

| 2 | http://swcu.libguides.com/buslaw |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | http://libguides.slu.edu/businesslaw |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II</u>

ELECTIVE_ II: BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

| Subject Code | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Inst. Hours | Marks | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Code | | | | | | nours | CIA | External | Total | | |
| U23GA44 | 4 | | | | 4 | 4 | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |

| Relevant to need | | 0 | Employability Oriented | | Addresses Professional Ethics | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Relevant to National need | | ۵ | Entrepreneurship | ۵ | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | ۵ | Skill Development | | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | | |
| Relevant to need | | ۵ | | | Addresses Human Values | | | | | |
| | | | Learning Obje | ectiv | es | | | | | |
| LO1 7 | To understand the nexus between environment and business. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- **LO3** To gain an insight into Social and Cultural Environment.
- **LO4** To familiarize the concepts of an Economic Environment.
 - LO5 To learn the trends in Global Environment / Technological Environment

Prerequisites: Should have studied Commerce in XII Std

| Unit | Contents | No. of Hours |
|------|---|-----------------|
| Ι | An Introduction The Concept of Business Environment - Its Nature and Significance – Elements of Environment- Brief Overview of Political – Cultural – Legal – Economic and Social Environments and their Impact on Business and Strategic Decisions. | 12 |
| II | Political Environment Political Environment – Government and Business Relationship in India – Provisions of Indian Constitution Pertaining to Business. | 12 |
| Ш | Social and Cultural Environment Social and Cultural Environment – Impact of Foreign Culture on Business – Cultural Heritage - Social Groups - Linguistic and Religious Groups – Types of Social Organization – Relationship between Society and Business - Social Responsibilities of Business. | 12 |

| IV | Economic Environment Economic Environment – Significance and Elements of Economic Environment - Economic Systems and their Impact of Business – Macro Economic Parameters like GDP - Growth Rate of Population – Urbanization - Fiscal Deficit – Plan Investment – Per Capita Income and their Impact on Business Decisions. | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V | Technological Environment Technological Environment – Concept - Meaning - Features of Technology- Sources of Technology Dynamics - Transfer of Technology- Impact of Technology on Business - Status of Technology in India- Determinants of Technological Environment. | Technological EnvironmentTechnological Environment – Concept - Meaning - Features of Technology- Sources of Technology Dynamics - Transfer of Technology- Impact of Technology on Business - Status of Technology in India- Determinants of12 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Remember the nexus between environment and business. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the knowledge of the Political Environment in which the businesses of | perate. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze the various aspects of Social and Cultural Environment. | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the parameters in the Economic Environment. | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Create a conducive Technological Environment for business to operate glob | ally. | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | C. B. Gupta, Business Environment, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Francis Cherunilam, Business Environment, Himalaya Publishing House, M | umbai | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Dr. V.C. Sinha, Business Environment, SBPD Publishing House, UP. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Aswathappa.K, Essentials Of Business Environment, Himalaya Publishing Mumbai | House, | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Rosy Joshi, Sangam Kapoor & Priya Mahajan, Business Environment, Kaly Publications, New Delhi | ani | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Veenakeshavpailwar, Business Environment, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, New D | elhi | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Shaikhsaleem, Business Environment, Pearson, New Delhi | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | S. Sankaran, Business Environment, Margham Publications, Chennai | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Namitha Gopal, Business Environment, Vijay Nicole Imprints Ltd., Chenna | i | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Ian Worthington, Chris Britton, Ed Thompson, The Business Environment, F T Prentice Hall, New Jersey | | | | | | | | |

| NOTE: Lat | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | www.mbaofficial.com | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | www.yourarticlelibrary.com | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | www.businesscasestudies.co.uk | | | | | | | | |

| MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |
|---------------------------------|
| AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 15 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 3 | 2.2 | 3 | 3 |

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER - II

ELECTIVE - II: INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

| Subj | ect | T | T | D | 0 | | I | nst. | | Marks | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Coc | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | H | lours | CIA | External Te | | otal |
| U23G | A45 | 4 | | | | 4 | | 4 | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| | elevan obal n | | |] | - | yability ented | 0 | Addr | esses Pro | fessional E | thics | |
| | Relevant to National need | | | En | trepr | eneurship | | | | es Gender isation | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | Sk | ill Dev | velopment | Image: Addresses Environm Sustainability | | | | and | |
| Relev | ant to need | Local | | | | | | Addresses Human Va | | | | ٥ |
| | | | | | L | earning Obj | ectiv | es | | | | |
| L01 | То | know | the co | oncept | s and p | principles of o | contr | act of i | nsurance | | | |
| LO2 | То | under | stand | the ba | sic cor | ncepts of life | insu | rance | | | | |
| L03 | То | gain k | nowle | edge o | n the p | principles of § | gener | al insu | rance | | | |
| LO4 | То | exami | ine the | Insur | ance F | Regulatory an | d De | evelopn | nent Autho | ority 1999 (| IRDA |) |
| LO5 | То | know | the ris | sk mar | nagem | ent process | | | | | | |
| Prereq | uisites | : Shou | ıld ha | ve stu | died (| Commerce in | XII | Std | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Contents | | | | - | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Defir Contr Hedg | Introduction to InsuranceDefinition of Insurance - Characteristics of Insurance - Principles of Contract of Insurance - General Concepts of Insurance - Insurance and Hedging - Types of Insurance - Insurance Intermediaries - Role of Insurance in Economic Development.12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Life Basic Tradi With | Insurance in Economic Development. Life Insurance Life Insurance Business - Fundamental Principles of Life Insurance – Basic Features of Life Insurance Contracts - Life Insurance Products – Traditional and Unit Linked Policies – Individual and Group Policies - With and Without Profit Policies – Types of Life Insurance Policies – Pension and Annuities – Reinsurance – Double Insurance | | | | | | | | | | |

| III | General Insurance General Insurance Business - Fundamental Principles of General Insurance – Types - Fire Insurance – Marine Insurance – Motor Insurance – Personal Accident Insurance – Liability Insurance – Miscellaneous Insurance – Claims Settlement. | 12 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Risk Management Risk Management – Objectives – Process – Identification and Evaluation of Potential Losses – Risk Reduction - Risk Transfer – Risk Financing - Level of Risk Management – Corporate Risk Management – Personal Risk Management. | 12 | | | | | | |
| V | IRDA Act 1999 Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA) 1999 – Introduction – Purpose, Duties, Powers and Functions of IRDA – Operations of IRDA – Insurance Policyholders' Protection under IRDA – Exposure/Prudential Norms - Summary Provisions of related Acts. | 12 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Identify the workings of insurance and hedging | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | CO2 Evaluate the types of insurance policies and settlement | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Settle claims under various types of general insurance | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Know the protection provided for insurance policy holders under IRDA | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate the assessment and retention of risk | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Neeti Gupta, Anuj Gupta and Abha Chopra, Risk Management and Insurar Publishers, New Delhi. | nce, Kalyani | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr.N. Premavathy – Elements of Insurance, Sri Vishnu Publications, Cher | nnai. | | | | | | |
| 3 | M.N. Mishra & S.B. Mishra, Insurance Principles and Practice, S Chand F New Delhi. | Publishers, | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Michel Crouhy, The Essentials of Risk Management, McGraw Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thomas Coleman, A Practical Guide to Risk Management, CFA, India. | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John C.Hull, Risk Management and Financial Institutions (Wiley Finance) Johnwiley& sons, New Jersey. |), | | | | | | |

| 2 | P.K. Gupta, Insurance and Risk Management, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | Dr.Sunilkumar, Insurance and Risk Management, Golgatia publishers, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NaliniPravaTripathy, PrabirPaal, Insurance Theory & Practice, Prentice Hall of India. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anand Ganguly – Insurance Management, New Age International Publishers. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.mcminnlaw.com/principles-of-insurance-contracts/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/l/lifeinsurance.asp | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.irdai.gov.in/ADMINCMS/cms/frmGeneral_Layout.aspx?page=PageNo1 08&flag=1 | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

<u>FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II</u>

ELECTIVE - II: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

| Subject | | | т | P | C | | In | st. | | Marks | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|---|
| Code | | | Т | Р | S | Credits | Ho | urs | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23GA4 | 6 4 | | | | | 4 | | 4 | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Relevan | nt to G need | loł | bal | 0 | E | Employability Oriented | 7 | 0 | Address | es Professional | Ethics | 0 |
| Rel Natio | | l | 0 | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | |
| | evant t egional | | | | Ski | ll Developme | ent | ۵ | Address | it and | t and | |
| | elevant to Local Addresses Human need | | | | | | | | sses Human Va | lues | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | ; Obje | ctive | 28 | | | |
| L01 | To ena | ble | e stud | dents | famil | iarise with the | e basi | cs of | Internation | nal Trade. | | |
| LO2 | To kno | w | the v | variou | is theo | ories of intern | ationa | l trac | le. | | | |
| LO3 | To imp | bar | t kno | wled | ge ab | out balance of | f trade | s and | l exchange | rates. | | |
| LO4 | To gai | n k | now | ledge | abou | t international | l instit | utior | 18. | | | |
| L05 | To gai | n iı | nsigł | nts on | Worl | d Trade Orga | nisatio | on | | | | |
| Prerequi | site: Sl | 101 | uld h | ave s | studie | d Commerce | in X | I Sto | d | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | | en | Inter | mal a | and Ir | ternational T | | - | | n - Difference f International | 12 | |
| | Absolu theorie Heckso Mobili | ite s che ty | Ad of Ir er –(Th | vanta nterna Ohlin eory | ge – ational 's M – L | Ricardo's Co I Trade - Ha odern theory | ompar berler / – I radox | ative 's O _l ntern - | cost theo oportunity ational trac Internation | nith's theory of ory - Modern Cost theory – le and Factor al trade and | 12 | |

| III | Balance of Payments – Components of Balance of Payments - Current account, Capital account & Official settlement accounts - Disequilibrium in BOP -Methods of correcting Disequilibrium - Balance of Payment adjustment Theories - Marshall Lerner mechanism. Balance of Trade – Terms of Trade – Meaning – Definition – Difference between BOP and BOT. | 12 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | International Economic Institutions - International Monetary System - Bretton Woods Conference – IMF - Objectives, Organizational structure – Membership – Quotas – Borrowing and Lending Programme of IMF – SDRs – India and IMF -World Bank and UNCTAD. | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| V | World Trade Organisation (WTO) – Functions and Objectives – Agricultural Agreements – GATS - TRIPS – TRIMS.12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Distinguish between the concept of internal and international trade. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Define the various theories of international trade. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Examine the balance of trade and exchange rates | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Appraise the role of IMF and IBRD. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Define the workings of WTO and with special reference to India. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Francis Cherunilam, International Trade and Export Management – Himalay House - Mumbai –04. | a Publishing | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Paul.R.Krugman and Maurice Obstfeld, International Economics (Theory and Pearson Education Asia - Addison Wesley Longman (P) Ltd Delhi – 92. | d Policy) - | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robert J.Carbaugh, International Economics - Thomson Information Publishi Wadsworth Publishing Company -California. | ing Group - | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | H.G. Mannur, International Economics – Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd – N 14. | New Delhi- | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 BimalJaiswal&Richa Banerjee, Introduction To International Business, Himalaya Publication, Mumbai | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dr. T. Aryamala, Vijay Nicole, International Trade, Chennai | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Avadhani, V.A. International Financial Management, Himalaya Publications, | , Mumbai | | | | | | | | |
| L | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| 3 | Punam Agarwal and Jatinder Kaur, International Business, Kalyani Publications, New Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | S Sankaran, International Trade, Margham Publication, Chennai | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | C B Gupta, International Business, S Chand Publishing, New Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://opentext.wsu.edu/cpim/chapter/2-1-international-trade/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/balance-of-payment/balance-of-payments- international-trade-economics/30644 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.wto.org/english/thewto_e/countries_e/india_e.htm | | | | | | | | | |

| | РО 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE – PRINCIPLES OF CO-OPERATION

| Subjec | et | т | т | ъ | G | C J ² 4 | In | st. | | Marks | | | |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Ho | urs | CIA | External | Tota | ıl | |
| U23SEA | A 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Releva | ant t nee | | bal | | F | Employability Oriented | , | 0 | Address | es Professional | Ethics | | |
| | | nt to I nee | | | En | trepreneursh | ip | | Addresse | s Gender Sensi | itisation | | |
| - | eleva Regio | nt to mal | | ٥ | Ski | ill Developme | ent | 0 | | ses Environmer Sustainability | nt and | | |
| Relev | ant nee | | cal | ٥ | | | | | Addre | alues | ٥ | | |
| L | | | | ı I | | Learning | ; Obje | ctive | es | | | · | |
| LO1 | То | unde | rstanc | l the l | pasics | of Cooperatio | n | | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | learn | abou | t the o | liffere | ent stages of C | Cooper | ative | principles | | | | |
| LO3 | То | know | v abou | it the | differ | ent forms of C | Drgani | satio | n | | | | |
| LO4 | То | gain | know | ledge | abou | t the forms of | Econo | mic | System | | | | |
| L05 | То | fami | liarise | with | the ty | pes of Coope | ratives | 5 | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite | : Sho | ould h | ave s | tudie | d Commerce | in XI | l Std | l | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | | 0 | | - | | of Co-operati Dbjectives – B | | | U | | 6 | | |
| II | | | | | | - Different Sta ve Principles | | | | | 6 | | |
| III | Fea | atures | | Co-op | | Forms of Busi ve Organisatio | | - | | | 6 | | |
| IV | | - | | | | orms of Econo eration as a sy | | - | - | ism, Socialism ovement. | 6 | | |
| V | ope Co | erativ -oper | e crec ative | lit stru Banks | ucture s – En | n India – Shor – Primary Ag nployees credi ative Banks | gricult | ural o | credit societ | ties – Urban | 6 | | |

| | TOTAL | 30 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Students will learn about the basics of cooperation | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Clarity in the principles of cooperation | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Understand the different forms of business organisation | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Develop knowledge about the forms of Economic system | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Understanding the concepts of credit structure | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cooperation in India – SahityaBhawan Publications, Dr. B.S. Mathur | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cooperation Concept and Theory, Arudra Academy, A.JohnWinfed and V. Kulandaiswamy | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | History and Principles of Cooperation – R. Lall Book Depot, R.D. Bedi | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cooperation Dairying in India – Rainbow Publications, Dr. V. Kulandaiswamy | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cooperative Growth and New Dimensional – Discovery Publications, Tripathi | .S.N | | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Theory of Cooperation – Himalaya Publishing House, Sharada. V | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cooperation Principles, Problems and Practice - Ane Books India, T.N. Hajela | l | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cooperative Principles and Practice – Discovery Publishing House, M. Karthik | teyan. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cooperative Law and Other Laws – Pragati Books, Prof. Kulkarni | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | The Evoulution of Cooperation – Basic Books, Robert Axelrod | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
| Web Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | www.ica.coop | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | www.ncui.coop | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | www.cooperation.gov.in | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

FIRST YEAR – SEMESTER – II

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE – DIGITAL BANKING

| Subject | | T | n | G | Custite | In | st. | | Marks | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Code | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Но | irs | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23SEA | 3 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Releva | nt to G need | lobal | 0 | - | Employabilit Oriented | ty | ۵ | Addres | ses Profession | al Ethics | |
| Rel Nati | - | 0 | Eı | ntrepreneurs | hip | | Address | ses Gender Ser | nsitisation | | |
| - | Relevant to RegionalISkill DevelopmentIAddresses Environm Sustainability | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ant to L need | ocal | ۵ | | | | | Addı | esses Human | Values | |
| | | | | 1 | Learning | g Obje | ctive | S | | | |
| LO1 | To unc | lersta | nd the | basic | s of Banking | | | | | | |
| LO2 | To kno | w abo | out the | basic | s of Online B | anking | | | | | |
| LO3 | To lear | n the | conce | pts of | net banking | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To fan | niliari | se wit | h the b | basic concepts | s of Sec | curity | y | | | |
| LO5 | To gair | n kno | wledg | e abou | t the concepts | s of Dig | gital | signature | | | |
| Prerequi | site: Sh | ould | have | studie | ed Commerce | e in XI | I Std | l | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Cont | ents | | | | No. of Hours | |
| | | tions | | - | E-Banking-Fa heque and Ele | | | - | - | 6 | |
| | Introduction –concept and meaning of electronic delivery channels-need6for computerization-Automatic Teller Machine(ATM) at home –6Electronic Fund Transfer(EFT)-uses –computerization in clearing houses- Telebanking-Banking on home computers –Electronic Money Transfer - uses of EMT6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cheque Bankin | e- Ma g in I | gnetic ndia- | InkCl Proced | -Financial Tr naracter Reco lure-Program ntages- Limit | gnition mes-Co | (MI) mpc | CR) and C | | 6 | |

| IV | Introduction needs for security –Security concepts-Privacy –Survey. Findings on security-Attack-Cyber crimes-Reasons for Privacy- Tampering-Encryption –Meaning- The encryption process-may appear as follows -Cryptogram-Cryptanalyst- cryptography-Types of Cipher systems –Code systems | 6 |
|-----|--|-------------|
| V | Digital certificate-Digital Signature & Electronic Signature-E-Security solutions—solutions providers-E-locking technique-E-locking services- Netscape security solutions-Pry Zone-E-software security Internet- Transactions-Transaction security. | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| C01 | Improve skills in the basics of banking | |
| CO2 | Work in Online Banking | |
| CO3 | Learn the applications of Banking Transactions | |
| CO4 | Understand the security skills | |
| CO5 | Apply the Concepts of Digital Signature | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | C.S. Rayudu, E-Business, Himalaya Publishing House. | |
| 2 | Digital Banking Ready reference for Customer – Pradeep Kumar Ray | |
| 3 | Digital Bank: Strategies to Launch or Become a Digital Bank – Embassy Boo Skinner | oks, Chris |
| 4 | Security in Electronic Banking – Macmillan Education, Indian Institute of Ba Finance | unking & |
| 5 | Digital Banking – Taxmann Publication, Indian Institute of Banking & Finan | ce |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Roger Hunt& John Shelly, Computers and Commonsense. | |
| 2 | E-Commerce - Bhushan Dewan | |
| 3 | Retail and Digital Banking – Kogan Page, John Henderson | |
| 4 | Information Technology & Digital Banking - Macmillan Education, Indian Ir Banking & Finance | nstitute of |
| 5 | Electronic Banking Frauds – Lawmann's Publications, Kant Mani | |

| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Web Resources | | | | | | |
| 1 | www.ncr.com | | | | | | |
| 2 | www.fimoney | | | | | | |
| 3 | www.iibf.org.in | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

•

SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III CORE – V: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING I

| Subje Code | | T | | Г | Р | G | Credits | Inst. | | Marks | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | L | Т | | | S | | Ho | ours | CIA | External | External To | | |
| U23CA | 5 | 5 | | | | | 5 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Releva | nt to | | al | | | - | yability ented | 0 | Add | resses Pi | rofessional Et | hics | 0 | |
| Relevant to National need | | | | 0 | Entrepreneurship | | | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | 0 | Skill Development | | | ٥ | Ade | ddresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | | | | | | | A | ddresses Human Values | | | | |
| | | | ľ | | |] | Learning Ob | ojecti | ves | | | | • | |
| L01 | To | unders | tand | l abo | out th | e pro-ra | ata allotment | and | Under | writing o | f Shares | | | |
| LO2 | To know the provisions of companies Act regarding Issue and Redemption of Preference shares and debentures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To learn the form and contents of financial statements as per Schedule III of Companies Act 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To examine the various methods of valuation of Goodwill and shares | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L05 | To | identif | y the | e Sig | gnific | ance of | f Internationa | al fina | ancial | reporting | standard (IFR | S) | | |
| Prerequ | iisite | : Shou | uld ł | nave | e stud | lied Fi | nancial Acco | ounti | ng in I | I Year | | | | |
| Unit | Contents | | | | | | | | | | No. of Hours | | | |
| Ι | Issue of Shares Issue of Shares – Premium - Discount - Forfeiture - Reissue – Pro-rata Allotment Issue of Rights and Bonus Shares - Underwriting of Shares and Debentures – Underwriting Commission - Types of Underwriting. | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| II | Issue & Redemption of Preference Shares & DebenturesRedemption of Preference Shares–Provisions of Companies Act– CapitalRedemption Reserve – Minimum Fresh Issue – Redemption at Par,Premium and Discount.Debentures: Issue and Redemption – Meaning – Methods – In-One lot–inInstalment – Purchase in the Open Market includes Ex Interest and CumInterest - Sinking Fund Investment Method. | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |

| III | Final Accounts Introduction – Final Accounts – Form and Contents of Financial Statements as Per Schedule III of Companies Act 2013 – Part I Form of Balance Sheet – Part II Form of Statement of Profit and Loss – Ascertaining Profit for Managerial Remuneration | 15 |
|------|--|---------------|
| IV | Valuation of Goodwill & SharesValuation of Goodwill – Meaning – Need for Valuation of Goodwill –Methods of Valuing Goodwill – Average Profit – Super Profit – Annuityand Capitalisation Method.Valuation of Shares – Need for Valuation of Shares – Methods of Valuationof Shares – Net Assets Method – Yield and Fair Value Methods. | 15 |
| V | Indian Accounting Standards International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS)–Meaning and its Applicability in India - Indian Accounting Standards – Meaning – Objectives – Significance – Procedures for Formulation of Standards – Ind AS – 1 Presentation of Financial Statement, Ind AS – 2 Valuation of Inventories, Ind AS – 7 Cash Flow Statement, Ind AS – 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimate and Errors, Ind AS – 16 – Property, Plant & Equipment, Ind AS 38 – Intangible Assets Ind AS – 103, Business Combinations Ind AS 110, Consolidated Financial Statement. (Theory Only) | 15 |
| | TOTAL | 75 |
| THEO | DRY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Prepare and account for various entries to be passed in case of issue, forfeiture of shares and compute the liability of underwrites | e and reissue |
| CO2 | Asses the accounting treatment of issue and redemption of preference shares a debentures | and |
| CO3 | Construct Financial Statements applying relevant accounting treatments | |
| CO4 | Compute the value of goodwill and shares under different methods and assess applicability | its |
| CO5 | Integrate theoretical knowledge on all accounting in par with IFRS and IND A | AS |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | S.P. Jain and N.L. Narang, Advanced Accounting Vol I, Kalyani Publication, N | NewDelhi. |
| 2 | R.L. Gupta and M. Radha swamy, Advanced Accounts Vol I, Sultan Chand, N | ew Delhi. |
| 3 | Broman, Corporate Accounting, Taxmann, New Delhi. | |
| 4 | Shukla, Grewal and Gupta- Advanced Accounts VolI,S.Chand, New Delhi. | |
| | | |

| 5 | M.C.Shukla, Advanced accounting Vol I, S.Chand, New Delhi. |
|------|--|
| | Reference Books |
| 1 | T.S. Reddy, A. Murthy – Corporate Accounting- Margham Publication, Chennai. |
| 2 | D.S.Rawat&NozerShroff,Students Guide To Accounting Standards ,Taxmann, New Delhi |
| 3 | Prof. Mukeshbramhbutt, Devi,Corporate Accounting I, Ahilya Publication, Madhya Pradesh |
| 4 | Anil Kumar, Rajesh kumar, Corporate accounting I, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai. |
| 5 | PrasanthAthma, Corporate Accounting I, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai. |
| NOTE | E: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://www.tickertape.in/blog/issue-of-shares/ |
| 2 | https://www.taxmann.com/bookstore/bookshop/bookfiles/chapter12valuationofgoodwilla ndshares.pdf |
| 3 | https://www.mca.gov.in/content/mca/global/en/acts-rules/ebooks/accounting- standards.html |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III</u> <u>CORE – VI: COMPANY LAW</u>

| Subject | t 🖵 | T | _ | | | Inst. | | | Marks | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|------------|------|--|
| Code | | Т | P | S | Credits | Hour | S | CIA | External | Tota | l | |
| U23CA6 | 5 5 | | | | 4 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Releva | ant to (need | Global | | E | mployability Oriented | y [| ן | Address | es Professiona | al Ethics | | |
| - | elevant ional n | | 0 | | | | | | | sitisation | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | Skil | l Developme | ent [|] | Addres | | | | | |
| Relev | ant to need | Local | | | | | | Addre | esses Human V | Values | ٥ | |
| L | | | | | Learning | g Object | tiv | es | | | 1 | |
| L01 | To kn | ow Co | mpany | Law 1 | 956 and Con | npanies A | Ac | t 2013 | | | | |
| LO2 | To ha | ve an u | nderst | anding | on the forma | tion of a | ı co | ompany | | | | |
| LO3 | To un | To have an understanding on the formation of a company To understand the requisites of meeting and resolution | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To ga | in knov | Directors | | | | | | | | | |
| LO5 | To fai | niliariz | e with | the var | rious modes | of windi | ng | up | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite: S | hould | have s | studied | Commerce | in XII S | td | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | Conte | nts | | | | No. of Ho | ours | |
| Ι | Comp Comp Distin Classi | anies any – guishe fication | Act 2 Lift d fror n of C | ing or n Partn ompani | Definition of Piercing t ership and | he Cor Limited | po L | rate Veil iabilities P | acteristics of – Company artnerships – ility, Number | 15 | | |
| Ш | Forma Memo Articl Conte | f Members, Control. ormation of Company ormation of a Company – Promoter –Incorporation Documents e-filing – Iemorandum of Association – Contents – Alteration – Legal Effects – rticles of Association - Certificate of Incorporation – Prospectus – ontents - Kinds – Liabilities – Share Capital – Kinds – Issue – Alteration Dividend – Debentures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| III | Proxy | l – Quorum – Auditors – f an Auditor - | 15 | | | | | | | | | |

| IV | Management & Administration Management & Administration – Directors – Legal Position – Board of Directors – Appointment/ Removal – Disqualification – Director Identification Number – Directorships – Powers – Duties – Board Committees – Related Party Transactions – Contract by One Person Company – Insider Trading- Managing Director – Manager – Secretarial Audit – Administrative Aspects and Winding Up – National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) – National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT) – Special Courts. | 15 |
|-----|---|----------|
| v | Winding up Meaning – Modes – Compulsory Winding Up – Voluntary Winding Up – Consequences of Winding Up Order – Powers of Tribunal – Petition for Winding Up – Company Liquidator. | 15 |
| | TOTAL | 75 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Understand the classification of companies under the act | |
| CO2 | Examine the contents of the Memorandum of Association & Articles of Ass | ociation |
| CO3 | Know the qualification and disqualification of Auditors | |
| CO4 | Understand the workings of National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NC | CLAT) |
| CO5 | Analyse the modes of winding up | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | N.D. Kapoor, Business Laws, Sultan Chand and Sons, Chennai | |
| 2 | R.S.N. Pillai – Business Law, S.Chand, New Delhi. | |
| 3 | M.V. Dhandapani, Business Laws Sultan Chand and Sons, Chennai | |
| 4 | Shusma Aurora, Business Law, Taxmann, New Delhi | |
| 5 | M.C.Kuchal, Business Law, VikasPublication, Noida | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Gaffoor&Thothadri, Company Law, Vijay Nichole Imprints Limited, Chenn | ai |
| 2 | M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Laws, Margham Publications, Chennai | |
| 3 | Kavya and Vidhyasagar, Business Law, Nithya Publication, Bhopal | |

| 4 | S.D.Geet, Business Law NiraliPrakashan Publication, Pune | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | Preethi Agarwal, Business Law, CA foundation study material | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.mca.gov.in/content/mca/global/en/acts-rules/companies-act/companies-act-2013.html | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://vakilsearch.com/blog/explain-procedure-formation-company/ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/windingup.asp | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – III</u>

ELECTIVE - III: BUSINESS LEGISLATION

| Subjec | t L | | T | _ | | | In | st. | | Marks | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Ho | urs | CIA | External | Total | | |
| U23GA4 | 47 | 4 | | | | 4 | 2 | ŀ | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Releva | nt to nee | | obal | |] | Employabilit Oriented | y | 0 | Addres | ses Profession | al Ethics | | |
| | | nt to l nee | | ٥ | En | trepreneurs | hip | | Address | es Gender Sen | sitisation | | |
| | Relevant to Regional Relevant to Local need | | | | Sk | ill Developm | ent | | Addre | sses Environm Sustainability | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Addr | esses Human | Values | | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | g Obje | ective | es | | | | |
| LO1 | То | impa | ırt kno | owled | ge on | the Factories | Act, 1 | 948 | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | To impart knowledge on the Factories Act, 1948 To provide insights on the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | To provide insights on the Poleigh Exchange Management Act, 1999 To inculcate knowledge about the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | То | enab | le the | stude | ents to | learn about t | he Coi | npeti | ition Act 2 | .002 | | | |
| LO5 | То | fami | liarise | the s | studen | ts about the e | xisten | ce of | Intellectua | al Property Rig | hts | | |
| Prerequ | isite | : Sho | ould h | ave s | studie | d Commerce | e in XI | I Std | 1 | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | Def Fac Ma and Haz Pro Em | inition torie nuface We vardo visio ploy | s – 1 cturer lfare ous P ons R | Object Notice – M of W Procest Regula of Yo | cts –S e by easure orkers ses - ating ung P | cope – Appro Occupier – O es to be Take s – Measures - Working Employment erson and Chi es. | Genera n by I – Spe Hours t of | l Du Facto cial of Won | uties of C ries for H Provisions Adults – nen in a | Ccupier and ealth, Safety Relating to Additional Factory – | 12 | | |
| II | Intr Ma | eign oduc nage cedu | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |

| III | Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002Definitions – Punishment for the Offence of Money Laundering - Obligations of Banking Companies - Financial Institutions and Intermediaries or a Person Carrying on a Designated Business or Profession - Adjudication Authorities & Procedures. | 12 |
|------------|--|---------------|
| IV | Competition Act, 2002 Definitions - Prohibition of Agreements- Prohibition of Abuse of Dominant Position – Competition Commission of India - Establishment, Administration & Duties Powers – Competition Advocacy - Adjudication Authorities – Penalties & Prosecution. | 12 |
| V | Intellectual Property Rights Intellectual property rights (IPR) – An Introduction - Kinds of Intellectual Property Rights - Patent, Copyright, Trade Mark, Design, Geographical Indication, Plant Varieties and Layout Design Genetic Resources and Traditional Knowledge – Trade Secret - IPR in India: Genesis and development. | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Acquire knowledge on Factories Act, 1948 | |
| CO2 | Analyse the role of Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 | |
| CO3 | Understand the practical implications of Prevention of Money Laundering A | .ct, 2002 |
| CO4 | Evaluate the importance of Competition Act, 2002 | |
| CO5 | Gain knowledge on Intelligence Property Rights | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Akhilleshwar Pathak, Legal aspects of business, McGraw Hill Education, No | oida |
| 2 | R.S.N. Pillai & Bagavathi, Legal aspects of business, S.Chand, New Delhi | |
| 3 | Rashmi Aggarwal, Rajinder Kaur, Legal aspects of business, Pearson Educa New Delhi | tion Limited, |
| 4 | P.K. Padhi, Legal aspects of business, PHI Learning, New Delhi | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Ravinder Kumar, Legal aspects of business, Cengage Learning, Nioda | |
| 2 | Shawn Kopel, Guide to business law, Oxford University Press, England | |
| 3 | M.C. Kuchhal, VivekKuchhal, Business Law, S Chand Publishers, New Del | hi |
| 4 | C.L. Bansal. Business law, Taxmann, New Delhi | |

| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 https://labour.gov.in/sites/default/files/Factories_Act_1948.pdf | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 https://legislative.gov.in/sites/default/files/A1999-42_0.pdf | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://stfrancislaw.com/blog/intellectual-property-rights/ | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | | |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III</u>

ELECTIVE III : BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

| Subject | | T | T | | n | C | 0 | Inst. | | | Marks | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Code | | L | Т | | Р | S | Credits | Hours | s | CIA | External | Tota | ıl | |
| U23GA48 | | 4 | | | | | 4 | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 100 |) | |
| Relevan | t to (need | Gloł | oal | ۵ | | _ | loyability riented | | A | ddresses] | Professional | Ethics | | |
| Rele Natio | | | | ۵ |] | Entrep | oreneurship | 0 | Ad | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | | |
| Rele Re | evant gion | | | 0 | | Skill D | evelopment | 0 | A | | Environme stainability | nt and | ٥ | |
| Releval | nt to need | Loc | ocal 🛛 Addresses Human Val | | | | | | | | alues | | | |
| | | | | | | | Learning O | bjective | S | | | | 1 | |
| L01 | То | o imp | es and propor | rtions | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO2 | | | rn abo ssion | | imp | le and | compound ir | iterest ai | nd a | rithmetic, | geometric ar | ıd harmon | ic | |
| LO3 | То | o fam | niliari | ise w | vith | the me | asures of cen | tral tend | lenc | У | | | | |
| LO4 | То | o con | cepti | alis | e wi | th corr | elation coeff | icient | | | | | | |
| L05 | То | gaiı | n knc | owled | dge | on tim | e series analy | vsis | | | | | | |
| Prerequis | ite: S | Shou | ıld h | aves | stud | lied Co | ommerce in 2 | XII Std | | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | | Conten | ts | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | | atio tio, 1 | Prop | ortio | n an | nd Vari | ations, Indice | es and L | ogai | rithms. | | 12 | | |
| П | Ba Ge | Interest and Annuity Banker's Discount – Simple and Compound Interest - Arithmetic, Geometric and Harmonic Progressions. Annuity - Meaning - Types of Annuity Applications. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III | Ar – Qu | ithm Quai iartil | netic l rtiles le D | Mean – E eviat | n, G Decil tion | eometi les - P | tres of Centr fic Mean - Ha ercentiles. M Mean Devia | rmonic l leasures | Mea of | n - Mode Variation | – Range - | 12 | | |

| IV | Correlation and Regression Correlation - Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation – Spearman's Rank Correlation – Regression Lines and Coefficients. | 12 |
|-----|---|---------------|
| V | Time Series Analysis and Index NumbersTime Series Analysis : Secular Trend – Seasonal Variation – Cyclicalvariations - Index Numbers – Aggregative and Relative Index – Chainand Fixed Index –Wholesale Index – Cost of Living Index. | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Learn the basics of ratio, proportion, indices and logarithm | |
| CO2 | Familiarise with calculations of simple and compound interest and arithme geometric and harmonic progressions. | etic, |
| CO3 | Determine the various measures of central tendency | |
| CO4 | Calculate the correlation and regression coefficient. | |
| CO5 | Assess problems on time series analysis | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Dr. B.N. Gupta, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Shashibhawan publish Chennai | ning house, |
| 2 | Asim Kumar Manna, Business Mathematics & Statistics, McGraw hill edu Noida | ication, |
| 3 | A.V. Rayarikar and Dr. P.G. Dixit, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Ni Publishing, Pune | raliPrakashan |
| 4 | Dr.S. Sachdeva, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Lakshmi NarainAgar | wal, Agra |
| 5 | P.R. Vittal, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Margham Publications, Ch | nennai |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | J.K. Sharma, Fundamentals of business statistics, Vikas publishing, Noida | |
| 2 | Peter Waxman, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Prentice Hall, New Yo | ork |
| 3 | Andre Francis, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Cengage Learning EM | EA, Andover |

| 4 | Aggarwal B M, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Ane Book Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 | R.S. Bhardwaj, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Excel Books Publisher, New Delhi | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.britannica.com/biography/Henry-Briggs | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/data-science/central-tendency/ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.expressanalytics.com/blog/time-series-analysis/ | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III

ELECTIVE - III: E- COMMERCE

| Subject | | L T P S Credits Inst. | | | | | Marks | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------|--|
| Cod | | | | | | | | P S Credits Hour | | urs | CIA | Total | |
| U23G | A49 | 4 | | | 4 4 25 75 | | | | | 75 | 100 | | |
| Relev | vant t nee | | bal | 0 | F | Employability Oriented | 7 | 0 | Addresses | s Professional | Ethics | 0 | |
| | Releva ationa | | | 0 | En | trepreneursh | ip | D | Addresses | tisation | | | |
| | Releva Regio | | | 0 | Ski | ll Developme | ent | | | es Environmei ustainability | nt and | | |
| Rele | evant nee | | cal | | | | | | Address | ses Human Va | alues | ۵ | |
| | | | | | | Learning | g Obje | ective | es | | | | |
| L01 | То | o knov | v the | goals | of Ele | ectronic comn | nerce | | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | unde | erstand | d the | variou | ıs Business m | odels | in en | nerging E-co | mmerce areas | | | |
| L03 | То | have | an in | sight | on the | e internet mar | keting | tech | nologies | | | | |
| LO4 | То | unde | rstan | d the | benefi | its and implen | nentat | ion o | f EDI | | | | |
| L05 | То | exan | nine tl | he eth | nical is | ssues of E-cor | nmerc | e | | | | | |
| Prereg | uisite | e: Sho | ould h | ave s | studie | d Commerce | in XI | I Sto | 1 | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | nts | | | | No. c Hour | | |
| Ι | Defi of E of E Com and | ning I -Com E-Con merc | E - Comercenmerce $e - TyVeb: F$ | omme e; Bro xe; F ypes o | oad Go unctio of E- | erce Main Activities Dals of Electro ons of Electro Commerce; T Dele of Automa | onic C onic (he We | omm Com orld | nerce; Main (merce - Pro Wide Web, ' | Components ocess of E- The Internet | 12 | | |
| II | E-co Mod Mod | ommer lels, 1 lels in E- reta | rce Bu Major 1 Eme | usines Bus erging | ss Mo iness g E-Co | ommerce Are | usines (B2B) as - E | s to C) Bu -taili | Consumer (B siness Mode ing: Traditio | | 12 | | |

| П | E-Commerce Marketing Concepts The Internet Audience and Consumer Behaviour, Basic Marketing Concepts, III Internet Marketing Technologies – Marketing Strategy - E services: Categories of E-services, Web-Enabled Services, Information-Selling on the Web. | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Electronic Data Interchange & Security Benefits of EDI, EDI Technology, EDI Standards, EDI Communications, EDI Implementation, EDI Agreements, EDI Security. Electronic Payment Systems, Need of Electronic Payment System - Digital Economy - Threats in Computer Systems: Virus, Cyber Crime Network Security: Encryption, Protecting Web Server with a Firewall, Firewall and the Security Policy, Network Firewalls and Application Firewalls, Proxy Server. | 12 | | | | | | |
| V | Ethics in E-CommerceIssues in E Commerce Understanding Ethical, Social and Political Issues inVE-Commerce: A Model for Organizing the Issues, Basic Ethical Concepts, Analysing Ethical Dilemmas, Candidate Ethical Principles Privacy and Information Rights: Information Collected at E-Commerce Websites. | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| C | CO1 Understand the role and features of world wide web | | | | | | | |
| C | D2 Understand the Benefits and model of e-tailing | | | | | | | |
| C | D3 Use the web enabled services | | | | | | | |
| C | D4 Tackle the threats in internet security system | | | | | | | |
| C | D5 Know about the Ethical principles Privacy and Information Rights | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kenneth C. Laudon, E-Commerce: Business, Technology, Society, 4 the Edition, Education Limited, New Delhi | Pearson | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 S. J. Joseph, E-Commerce: an Indian perspective, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 David Whitley, E-Commerce-Strategy, Technologies & Applications, TMI, McGraw-Hill | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Kamlesh K. Bajaj, E-Commerce- The cutting edge of business, TMH, McGraw-Hill, Noida | | | | | | | |
| 5 | W Clarke, E-Commerce through ASP - BPB, Wrox Publisher, Mumbai | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agarwala, K.N. and D. Agarwala, Business on the Net : What's and How's of E-Commerce, McMillan Publisher India Pvt. Ltd., Chennai | | | | | | | |

| 2 | Ravi Kalkota, Frontiers of E-Commerce, TM, Pearson Education Limited, New Delhi |
|-----|--|
| 3 | Elias M Awad, Electronic Commerce : From Vision to Fulfillment. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi |
| 4 | Mathew Reynolds, Beginning E-Commerce with Visual Basic, ASP, SQL Server 7.0 & MTS, Wrox Publishers, Mumbai |
| 5 | J. Christopher West I and Theodore H. K ClarkGlobal Electronic Commerce- Theory and Case Studies, The MIT Press, Cambridge, London |
| NC | NTE. Latest Edition of Toythooks May be Used |
| INC | OTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| INC | Web Resources |
| 1 | · |
| | Web Resources |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SECOND YEAR - SEMESTER - III

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE - COMMERCE PRACTCAL

| L T P S Credit Marks |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

| Subje Code | | | | | | | | nst. ours | CIA | External | Total | |
|---------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------|---|-------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| U23SE | U23SEA4 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| | evant bal ne | | 0 | Er | nploy; Orier | ability nted | 0 | A | | Professiona hics | I | |
| _ | evant onal n | | Image: Sensitisation Image: Sensitisation | | | | | | | | | |
| Rel Re | ٥ | Skill Development | | | ٥ | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | | | |
| | Relevant to Local need | | | | | | | Addresses Human Values | | | | |
| | | | | | Lea | arning Obj | ectiv | ves 🛛 | | | | |
| L01 | |] | Deve | loping | the sl | cill to fill a | ll th | e form | ns in vario | ous Banks. | | |
| LO2 | | |] | Learni | ng to | fill forms i | n In | suranc | ce Compa | anies. | | |
| LO3 | | | Kno | owing | to fill | up all the | form | ns in P | Postal dep | artment. | | |
| LO4 | Understanding the procedure to fill up the forms in Government Offices. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO5 | LO5 Learning the procedure to apply for PAN Card through Online. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Pre | requi | site: S | hould | have studi | ed C | omme | erce in XI | I Std | | |
| Unit | Unit Contents No. of | | | | | | | | | No. of Hours | | |

| I | Filling up of forms in Banking Sector. | 3 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | II Filling up of forms in Insurance Sector. | | | | | | | | | |
| III | III Filling up of forms in Postal Department. | | | | | | | | | |
| IV | Filling up of forms in Government Offices. | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Applying for PAN card through Online. | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Fill up all the forms in Banking Sector in an efficient way | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Developed Skill in filling up of all the forms in Insurance Sec | ctor. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | CO3 Gained Knowledge in filling up of all the forms in Postal department. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understood the procedure of filling up of forms in Government G | Offices. | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Learned the procedure to apply for PAN Card through Onlin | ne. | | | | | | | | |

| MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |
|---------------------------------|
| AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER - III

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE - BUSINESS ORGANISATION

| Subje | ct | Ŧ | T | n | a | | Inst | • | | Marks | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | rs | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23SE | A5 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Relev | | to Gl ed | lobal | | | Employabili Oriented | ity | ۵ | Addres | ses Profession | al Ethics | |
| | | ant to al ne | | | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | S | kill Developn | nent | ۵ | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | | ۵ | | | | | Addr | esses Human | Values | |
| | | | | | | Learnin | g Objec | tive | s | | | |
| L01 | | unde ganisa | | the r | neani | ing and scope | of busir | iess | and evalua | tion of business | 8 | |
| LO2 | То | fami | liarise | on ho | ow to | establish a ne | ew busin | ness | unit | | | |
| LO3 | То | learn | the d | iffere | nt for | rms of busines | ss organ | isati | on | | | |
| LO4 | То | unde | erstand | l the d | liffer | ent forms of b | ousiness | com | bination | | | |
| L05 | То | gain | know | ledge | abou | t organisation | n princip | les a | and the type | es of it. | | |
| Prereq | uisit | es: Sl | hould | have | stud | ied Accounta | ancy in I | XII | Std | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Me act – E | ivitie Evolu | g - De s – Bu tion of | isines f Bus | s org iness | Scope of busir anisation – M Organisation ness and Prof | eaning - – Mode | Def | finition–C | haracteristics | 6 | |
| II | Est | Business Unit Business Unit 6 Establishing a new Business Unit – Meaning of Promotion – Features for business – Plant Location – Plant Layout and size of Business Unit 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| III | | | | | - | anisation rtnership – Jo | int Stoc | k Co | ompany- Co | o Operatives | 6 | |
| IV | Sole Proprietorship – Partnership – Joint Stock Company- Co OperativesBusiness Combination Meaning – Causes – Objectives – Types and Forms of Merger – TakeOvers and Acquisitions | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |

| v | Organisation Meaning – Definition – Principles – Types of Organisation – Advantages –Disadvantages | 6 | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TOTAL | 30 | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Understand the Scope of Business and Profession. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the establishment of business unit. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyse the different forms of organisation. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the various types and forms of merger. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Examine the types of Organisation. | | | | | | | |
| | Text Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Business Organisation and Management – Sultan Chand, Y.K.Bhushan | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Business Organisation – Himalaya Publications, Sherlekar | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Industrial Organisation and Management – Sultan Chand, C.B.Gupta | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Business Organisation – Margham Publications, C.D. Balaji & G. Prasad | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Business Organisation – Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Dr. Padmakar Astha Sahai | na, Dr. I.M. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Business Organisation – Gullybaba Publishing House Pvt. Ltd | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Business Organisation and Management – Scholar tech Press, Dr.Shveta Ka Singhal | lra, Dr.Neha | | | | | | |
| 4 | Business Organisation – Kalyan Publications, R.K. Sharma & Shashi K. Gu | pta | | | | | | |
| | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | |

| www.questionpro.com |
|----------------------|
| www.indeed.com |
| www.investopedia.com |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SECOND YEAR - SEMESTER - IV

CORE - VII: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING II

| Subject | | T | | | | Inst. | | | Marks | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------|--------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Code | L | Т | Р | S | 6 Credits | Hours | (| CIA External | | Total | |
| U 23CA7 | 5 | | | | 5 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Rel | evant | | bal | | Employa | - | | Add | Iresses Professional | Ethics | |
| need Relevant to National need | | | onal | 0 | Oriented Entrepreneurship | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | |
| Rele | Relevant to Regional | | | | Skill Development | | | Ad | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | |
| Re | Relevant to Local need Image: Description of the second | | | | | | | | lues | | |
| | | | | | Lea | rning Obj | ectiv | es | | | |
| L01 | To kn | ow the | e type | s of A | Amalgamation, | Internal an | nd ext | ternal Re | econstruction | | |
| LO2 | To kn | ow Fi | nal sta | teme | ents of banking | companies | 5 | | | | |
| LO3 | To un | dersta | nd the | acco | ounting treatme | ent of Insur | ance | compan | y accounts | | |
| LO4 | To un | dersta | nd the | e proc | cedure for prep | aration of c | conso | lidated l | Balance sheet | | |
| LO5 | To ha | ve an i | insigh | t on 1 | modes of wind | ing up of a | com | pany | | | |
| Preree | quisite | : Shou | ıld ha | ve st | udied Financi | al Account | ting i | n I Yea | r | | |
| Unit | | | | | (| Contents | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Amal Asset Metho Purch Intern | Amalgamation, Internal & External ReconstructionAmalgamation – Meaning - Purchase Consideration - Lump sum Method, NetAssets Method, Net Payment Method, Intrinsic Value Method - Types ofMethods of Accounting forAmalgamation -The Pooling of Interest Method - ThePurchase Method(Excluding Inter-Company Holdings).Internal & External ReconstructionInternal Reconstruction – Conversion of Stock – Increase and Decrease of Capital | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Final Perfo | Reserve Liability - Accounting Treatment of External Reconstruction Accounting of Banking Companies Final Statements of Banking Companies (As Per New Provisions) - Non-Performing Assets - Rebate on Bills Discounted- Profit and Loss a/c - Balance Sheet as Per Banking Regulation Act 1949. | | | | | | | | | |

| III | Insurance Company Accounts: Meaning of Insurance – Principles – Types – Preparation of Final Accounts of Insurance Companies – Accounts of Life Insurance Business – Accounts of General Insurance Companies -New Format. | 15 | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Consolidated Financial Statements Introduction-Holding & Subsidiary Company-Legal Requirements Relating to Preparation of Accounts -Preparation of Consolidated Balance Sheet (Excluding Inter-Company Holdings). | 15 | | | | | |
| v | V Liquidation of Companies Meaning-Modes of Winding Up – Preparation of Statement of Affairs and Statement of Deficiency or Surplus (List H) Order of Payment – Liquidators Remuneration- Liquidator's Final Statement of Accounts. | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | |
| TH | EORY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| CO | CO1 Understand the accounting treatment of amalgamation, Internal and external reconstru | | | | | | |
| CO2 Construct Profit and Loss account and Balance Sheet of Banking Companies in accordant the prescribed format. | | | | | | | |
| CO | 3 Synthesize and prepare final accounts of Insurance companies in the prescribed form | nat | | | | | |
| CO | 4 Give the consolidated accounts of holding companies | | | | | | |
| CO | 5 Preparation of liquidator's final statement of account | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | S.P. Jain and K.L Narang. Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| / | Dr.K.S .Raman and Dr. M.A. Arulanandam , Advanced Accountancy, Vol. II, Himalay Publishing House, Mumbai. | ya | | | | | |
| 3 | R.L. Gupta and M. Radhaswamy, Advanced Accounts, Sultan Chand, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 4 | M.C. Shukla and T.S. Grewal, Advanced Accounts Vol.II, S Chand & Sons, New Delh | ni. | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 T.S. Reddy and A.Murthy, Corporate Accounting II, Margham Publishers, Chennai | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | B.Raman, Corporate Accounting, Taxmann, New Delhi | | | | | | |
| 2 | M.C.Shukla, Advanced Accounting, S.Chand, New Delhi | | | | | | |

| 3 | Prof. MukeshBramhbutt, Devi Ahilya publication, Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Anil kumar, Rajesh kumar, Advanced Corporate Accounting, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PrasanthAthma, Corporate Accounting, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai. | | | | | | | |
| NOT | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
| Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Web Resources https://www.accountingnotes.net/amalgamation/amalgamation-absorption-and-reconstruction- accounting/126 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.accountingnotes.net/amalgamation/amalgamation-absorption-and-reconstruction- | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

SECOND YEAR-SEMESTER-IV

CORE – VIII: PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

| • | ubject Code L T | | Р | S | Credits | Inst | | | Marks | | | |
|--------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Code | | | | | | | Hours | | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23C | A8 | 4 | | | | 4 4 25 75 | | | | 100 | | |
| Relo | | t to C leed | Globa | I | | Employat Oriente | | 0 | Addr | esses Professional | Ethics | |
| Rele | Relevant to National need | | | ו | Entrepreneurship 🛛 Addresses Gender Sens | | | itisation | | | | |
| Relev | elevant to Regional Skill Development Addresses Environme Sustainability | | | | | | | nt and | | | | |
| Rel | levant to Local and a construction of the set of the se | | | | | | | alues | | | | |
| | | | | Lea | arnir | ng Objectives | | | | | | |
| LO1 | То | Knov | w The | Con | cept | And Function | s Of Mark | eting | 5 | | | |
| LO2 | То | Unde | erstan | d The | e Imp | oortance Of M | larket Segi | nent | ation | | | |
| LO3 | То | Exan | nine 7 | The S | tages | of New Proc | luct Devel | opm | ent | | | |
| LO4 | То | Gain | Knov | wledg | ge Or | n The Various | advertisin | g me | edias | | | |
| LO5 | То | Anal | yse T | he G | lobal | Market Envir | ronment | | | | | |
| Prerec | quisi | te:Sh | ould | have | stud | lied Commer | ce in XII S | Std | | | | |
| Unit | Co | ontent | ts | | | | | | | | No. of Hours | |
| I | Me Co | Introduction to Marketing Meaning–Definition and Functions of Marketing– Evolution of Marketing Concepts–Innovations in Modern Marketing. Role and Importance of Marketing - Classification of Markets - Niche Marketing.12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Me seg Ta Be | eaning gment rgetin havio | tation 1g, Po 1 – C | defin –Geo sitior onsu | ition ograp ning a mer l | & Repositioni | aphic – Ps ng - Introd ion Proces | ycho luctio | graphic – on to Con | Behavioural – | 12 | |

| III | Product & Price Marketing Mix—an overview of 4P's of Marketing Mix– Product – Introduction to Stages of New Product Development – Product Life Cycle – Pricing – Policies -Objectives –Factors Influencing Pricing– Kinds of Pricing. | 12 | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Promotions and Distributions Elements of promotion–Advertising–Objectives -Kinds of Advertising Media- Traditional vs Digital Media - Sales Promotion – types of sales promotion – Personal Selling –Qualities needed for a personal seller -Channels of Distribution for Consumer Goods- Channel Members – Channels of Distribution for IndustrialGoods. | | | | | | | |
| V | Competitive Analysis and Strategies Global Market Environment–Social Responsibility and Marketing Ethics - Recent Trends in Marketing –A Basic Understanding of E–Marketing & M– Marketing –E-Tailing–CRM–Market Research –MIS and Marketing Regulation. | 12 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Develop an understanding on the role and importance of marketing | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the 4p's of marketing in their venture | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Identify The Factors Determining Pricing | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Use the different Channels of distribution of industrial goods | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Understand the concept of-marketing and E-Tailing | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PhilipKotler,Principles of Marketing: A South Asian Perspective, Pearson Educa NewDelhi | tion. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr.C.B.Gupta&Dr.N.RajanNair,Marketing Management, Sultan Chand &Sons, N | NewDelhi. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr.AmitKumar,Principles of Marketing, Shashibhawan Publishing House, Chennai | | | | | | | |

| 4 | Dr.N.RajanNair,Marketing, SultanChand&Sons, New Delhi |
|-------|--|
| 5 | Neeru Kapoor Principles of Marketing, PHI Learning, NewDelhi |
| | ReferenceBooks |
| 1 | ProfKavitaSharma,DrSwatiAgarwal,PrinciplesofMarketingBook,Taxmann,New delhi |
| 2 | Dr.J.Jayasankar, Marketing Management, Margham Publications, Chennai. |
| 3 | Assael,H.ConsumerBehaviourand MarketingAction,USA:PWS-Kent |
| 4 | Hoyer, W.D. And Macinnis, D.J., Consumer Behaviour, USA: HoughtonMifflinCompany |
| 5 | BakerM,MarketingManagementAndStrategy,MacmillanBusiness,Bloomsbury Publishing, India |
| NOTE: | LatestEdition ofTextbooksMaybeUsed |
| | WebResources |
| 1 | https://www.aha.io/roadmapping/guide/marketing/introduction |
| 2 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/m/marketsegmentation.asp |
| 3 | https://www.shiprocket.in/blog/understanding-promotion-and-distribution-management/ |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |

SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – IV

ELECTIVE IV - FINANCIAL SERVICES

| Subject | | | T | р | G | | Inst | | | Marks | | |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| Code | | | Р | S | Credits | Hour | Hours | | External | Total | | |
| U23GA5 | 50 | 4 | 4 4 25 75 | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| Releva | nt t nee | | obal | | | Employabili Oriented | ity | 0 | Addı | resses Professional | Ethics | |
| Relevar | nt to nee | | ional | | E | Intrepreneur | ship | | Addro | esses Gender Sensi | tisation | |
| Relevan | nt to | Reg | gional | | S | kill Developr | nent | | Add | resses Environmen Sustainability | it and | |
| Releva | ant 1 nee | | ocal | | | | | | Ad | lues | | |
| | | | | | | Learni | ng Obje | ectiv | es | | | |
| LO1 | To i | impa | rt kno | wledg | ge on | the role and f | function | of tł | ne Indian | financial system. | | |
| | | enric vices | h their | r knov | wledg | ge on key area | is relatin | g to | managen | nent of financial pro | ducts and | |
| LO3 | To | fami | liarize | stude | ents a | bout Venture | Capital, | Lea | sing. | | | |
| LO4 | То | make | e them | unde | erstan | d the Credit F | Rating sy | sten | 1. | | | |
| LO5 | To | provi | ide ins | sights | into | mutual funds | and the | oper | ation of I | NSDL and CSDL. | | |
| Prerequi | site: | : Sho | ould h | ave s | tudie | d Commerce | in XII | Std | | | | |
| Unit | Contents | | | | | | No. o Hour | | | | | |
| Ι | Stru Dev – M Mai | ictur velop Ione <u>y</u> rket | e of oment y Mar Opera | Finan – Fina kets - tions | icial ancia – Prir – Re | l Markets and nary Market gulation – Fu | Financi Operatio | al Ir ons – of S | strument - Role of Stock Exc | stem in Economic ts – Capital Markets SEBI – Secondary changes – Listing – rms. | 12 | |
| II | Formalities – Financial Services Sector Problems and Reforms. Introduction to Financial Services Concept, Nature and Scope of Financial Services – Regulatory Frame Work of Financial Services – Growth of Financial Services in India – Merchant Banking – Meaning-Types – Responsibilities of Merchant Bankers – Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue Management – Regulation of Merchant Banking in India. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| III | Venture Capital and Leasing Venture Capital – Growth of Venture Capital in India – Financing Pattern under Venture Capital – Legal Aspects and Guidelines for Venture Capital, Leasing – Types of Leases – Evaluation of Leasing Option Vs. Borrowing. | 12 | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Credit Rating Credit Rating – Meaning, Functions – Debt Rating System of CRISIL, ICRA and CARE. Factoring, Forfeiting and Bill Discounting – Types of Factoring Arrangements – Factoring in the Indian Context. | 12 | | | | | | |
| V | Mutual Funds Mutual Funds – Concept and Objectives, Functions and Portfolio Classification, Organization and Management – De-mat Services- Need and Operations- Role of NSDL and CSDL. | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Summarise the role and function of the financial system | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Gain practical knowledge on key areas relating to management of financial products and services | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Familiarize students about Venture Capital, Leasing. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Infer the importance of the Credit Rating system. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Understand various types of Mutual funds schemes and the roles of NSDL and CS | SDL. | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gurusamy.S, Financial Services, Tata McGraw Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | C. Rama Gopal, Financial Services, Vikas Publishing House, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | M.Y.Khan, Financial Services, Tata McGraw Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | E. Dharmaraj, Financial Services, S.Chand, New Delhi. | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mike Heffner, Business process management in Financial Services, F.W. Olin Graduate school of Business, United States. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Perry Stinson, Bank management and Financial Services, Clanrye International, US | SA. | | | | | | |
| 3 | E. Gordon and K. Natarajan, Financial Market and Services, Himalaya Publishing Mumbai. | House, | | | | | | |
| 4 | B. Santhanam, Financial Services, Margham Publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | |

| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.civilserviceindia.com/subject/Management/notes/leasing-hire-purchase-and-venture-capital.html | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/fixed-income/credit-rating/ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://scripbox.com/mf/what-is-mutual-fund/ | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

SECOND YEAR - SEMESTER - IV

ELECTIVE - IV: CONSUMERISM & CONSUMER PROTECTION

| Subjec | | ct | ect | т | T | п | G | Crea 184- | I | nst. | | | Mark | S | |
|---------|---|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------|----------|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | • S | Credits | H | [our | s | CIA | CIA External | | Total | | |
| U23GA | 51 | 4 | | | | 4 | | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 1(|)0 | | |
| - | | nt to need | | 0 | | nployability Oriented | | 0 | Ad | ldresses | Professional | Ethics | | | |
| | | nt to need | 1 | | Entr | epreneurshij | р | | | | resses Gende ensitisation | r | | | |
| - | leva egio | nt to nal | | | Skill | Developmen | ıt | | A | | s Environmei stainability | nt and | | | |
| Releva | ant t need | | cal | 0 | | | | | 1 | Address | es Human Va | alues | ٥ | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | ; Obj | jecti | ves | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| L01 | То | unde | rstan | d the | nature | of consumer | s and | l cor | isun | nerism | | | | | |
| LO2 | To know how consumers are exploited | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L03 | To be familiar with consumer rights and duties | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To learn about Consumer Protection Act | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L05 | То | gain | insig | ghts in | nto con | sumerism in 1 | India | | | | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite | : Sho | ould | have | studie | d Commerce | e in X | XII S | Std | | | | | | |
| Unit | it Contents | | | | | | | No. of Hours | | | | | | | |
| Ι | Mea | - | of C | Consui | | d Customer -(Consumerism | | | | | rs – Historical ce. | | 12 | | |
| Π | Consumer Exploitation Meaning and Causes of Consumer Exploitation- Forms of Consumer - Exploitation – Underweight Measures, High Prices, Substandard Quality, Poor or Inadequate After Sales Services- Challenges of Consumer Exploitation. | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| III | Exploitation.Consumer Rights and DutiesConsumer Rights – John F Kennedy's Consumer Bill of RightsTypes ofConsumer Rights – Right to Safety, Right to Information (RTI), Right toRedressal, Right to Consumer Education -Duties of Consumers. | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | |

| IV | Consumerism in India Reasons for the Growth of Consumerism in India - Recent Trends in Consumerism - Problems Faced by Consumers in India. | 12 | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V | Consumer Protection Act 2019 Consumer Protection Council – Central, State, Districts Consumer Protection Councils- Consumer Dispute Redressal Mechanism. | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Remember and recall aspects in consumerism | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Identify the reasons for consumer exploitation | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Discover the rights and duties of a consumer | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Create an environment which protects the consumers in India | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | CO5 Critically appraise the consumer Protection Act | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Premavathy and MohiniSethi, Consumerism – Strategies and Tactics, CBS Publication | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Prof Kavita Sharma, Dr Swati Aggarwal, Principles of Marketing Book, T | axmann | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr. J. Jayasankar, Marketing Management, Margham Publications, Chenn | ai. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Assael, H, Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Action, PWS-Kent, USA | | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Hoyer, W.D and MacInnis, D.J., Consumer Behaviour, Houghton Mifflin Company, USA | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y.V. Rao, Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Asia Law House, Hyderabad | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 G B. Reddy and BaglekarAkash Kumar, Consumer Protection Act, Eastern Book Company, Bengaluru | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://lawcorner.in/forms-of-consumer-exploitation/ | | | | | | | | |

| 2 | https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/en/organisation-and-units/division/consumer-protection- unit/consumer-rights |
|---|--|
| 3 | http://www.chdslsa.gov.in/right_menu/act/pdf/consumer.pdf |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – IV</u>

ELECTIVE IV- OPERATIONS RESEARCH

| Subject | Code | Code L | | Р | S | Credits | Ins | t. | | Marks | | |
|---------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Subject | Code | | Т | P | 3 | Creans | Hou | rs | CIA | External | Total | |
| U230 | GA52 | 4 | | | | 4 | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Relev | ant to G need | lobal | | | _ | loyability riented | 0 | A | ddresses | Professional | Ethics | |
| | elevant t tional ne | | | E | ntrep | oreneurship | | A | ldresses (| Gender Sensi | tisation | |
| | elevant t Regional | | | Sł | kill D | evelopment | 0 | A | | s Environmen stainability | it and | |
| Relev | Relevant to Local need Image: Control of the set of the se | | | | | | | es Human Va | lues | | | |
| L | | | 1 | | I | earning Ob | jective | S | | | | |
| LO | LO1 To introduce the students to operations research and linear programmin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO2 | 2 To | o impa | rt kno | wled | ge ab | out transport | ation a | nd a | ssignmen | t problems. | | |
| LOS | 3 To | o get ac | cquai | nted v | with g | game theory a | and sin | nulat | ion. | | | |
| LO4 | To | o devel | op ał | oilitie | s to a | nalyse and m | anage | inve | ntories us | ing various me | ethods. | |
| LOS | 5 То | o acqui | re kn | owled | dge o | n network an | alysis. | | | | | |
| Prerequ | uisite: Sł | nould l | nave | studi | ed St | atistics in 1 st | ^t year] | B.Co | om. | | | |
| UNIT | | | | | | Contents | 5 | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Operati Phases | ons res and ap itation | searc proac s - Fo | h – O ches to ormul | rigin o OR ation | and develop - Linear prog | ment - gramm | Rol ing p | e in decis problem – | ing Problem ion making - Applications P - Graphical | 12 | |
| II | Transpo method | ortation - Vog | n Pro gel's | blem appro | – me oxima | | n West l - Mo | ving | g towards | d - Least cost optimality - | 12 | |
| III | | Theory l strate | - dif gies | feren of a g | t stra ame u | tegies follov using maxi-m | | | | in a game - ance property | 12 | |

| IV | Inventory Management Introduction to inventory systems, inventory classification. Economic order quantity (EOQ) model, Single period probabilistic inventory models with discrete and continuous demand, determination of reorder point for deterministic and probabilistic Inventory System. Basic concepts of Just-in- Time (JIT) and Material Requirement Planning (MRP) | 12 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| v | Network Analysis Network models- CPM and PERT Determination of Critical Path Method (CPM)- PERT cost- Crashing a project- Scheduling of a project- Application of PERT and CPM. | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| C01 | Frame a linear programming problem for quantitative decisions in business pl | anning. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Optimise economic factors by applying transportation and assignment problem | ns. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Apply the concept of game theory and simulation for optimal decision making. | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 Analyse and manage inventories to meet the changes in market demand. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Construct networks including PERT, CPM for strategic management of busin projects. | ess | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | C.R.Kothari, "Quantitative Techniques", Vikas Publications, Noida | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | V.K. Kappor, "Operations Research - Problems and Solutions", Sultan Chand Publisher, New Delhi | & Sons | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Anand Sharma, Operation Research, Himalaya Publishing House, 2014, Mun | ıbai | | | | | | | |
| 4. | M Sreenivasa Reddy, Operation Research, CENGAGE, New Delhi | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | S. Gurusamy, Elements of Operation Research, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private | Limited | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 S Kalavathy, Operations Research, Vikas Publications, Noida | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S.P. Gupta, "Statistical Methods", S.Chand& Sons Publisher, New Delhi. 2019 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sarangi, SK Applied Operations Research and Quantitative Methods, Himalaya Publishing House, 2014, Mumbai | | | | | | | | |

| 4 | ND Vohra, Quantitative Techniques in Management, McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, New Delhi 2021 |
|----|---|
| 5 | P.R.Vittal - Operation Research, Margham Publications, Chennai |
| | Web Resources |
| 1. | www.orsi.in |
| 2. | www.learnaboutor.co.uk |
| 3. | www.theorsociety.com |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1- Low

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – IV</u>

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE – CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR

| Subject | Codo | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | In | | | Marks | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-----|
| Subject | Coue | L | 1 | 1 | 5 Creatis | | Но | urs | CIA | External | Tota | al |
| U23 | SEA6 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 25 | 75 | 100 |) |
| Relev | ant to Glo need | obal | | I | _ | oyability iented | 0 | Ad | dresses P | Professional I | Ethics | 0 |
| | elevant to tional nee | | | En | trep | reneurship | | | | esses Gender sitisation | | |
| | elevant to Regional | | ۵ | Sk | ill De | evelopment | | A | | Environment tainability | t and | |
| Relev | ant to Lo need | cal | ۵ | | | | | A | Addresses | s Human Val | ues | ٥ |
| | | | | | L | earning Ob | jective | es | | | | |
| LO1 | To expla in detail. | | e con | cept o | of Con | nsumer Behav | viour a | & des | scribe Cor | isumer resear | ch proce | ess |
| LO2 | To evalu | ate th | e fac | tors a | ffecti | ng consumer | behav | viour | in detail | | | |
| LO3 | To analy | ze the | e con | sume | r deci | sion process. | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To asses | s the | impa | ct of c | consu | mer's motiva | ation, j | perso | nality on | the buying be | haviour | • |
| LO5 | To impa | rt the | basic | e knov | vledg | e of consume | er prot | ectio | n rights | | | |
| Prereq | uisite: Sho | o <mark>uld</mark> l | nave | studi | ed St | atistics in 1 ^s | ^t year | B.Co | om. | | | |
| UNIT | | | | | | Contents | 5 | | | | No. Hou | |
| Ι | Introduction to Consumer Behaviour Definition, Nature, Scope, Consumer Behaviour's Applications in Marketing, Consumer research process – Defining Research Objectives, Collecting & Evaluating Secondary Data, Primary Research Design, Collecting Primary Data, Analyzing Data & Report Preparation.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Π | Behavior Reference | ur– H ce Gi on, P | Exter oups | nal Ir , Fan | nfluei nily, | nces – Cult Internal Inf | ure, S luence | Sub (s– N | Culture, S Needs & | g Consumer Social Class, Motivations, y, Beliefs & | 6 | |

| III | Consumer Decision Making Process Types of consumer decisions, Consumer Decision Making Process - Problem Recognition - Information Search - Alternative Evaluation –Purchase Selection – Post purchase Evaluation, Buying pattern in the new digital era. | 6 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Consumer Motivation & Personality Consumer Motivation– Needs, Goals, Motive arousal, Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs, Freud's Theory of Motivation , Consumer Personality – Self-concept theory, Psychoanalytic Theory, Neo- Freudian Theory, Trait Theory | | | | | | | | |
| V | Marketing Communications, Decision Making Models, Consumer Rights Marketing Communication Process, Types of Communication systems – Interpersonal, Impersonal, Persuasive Communication, Consumer Decision Making Models – Black Box Model - Economic model - Howard & Sheth model, Consumer Protection Act 1986, rights of consumers. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO | Understand the basic Concepts in Consumer Behaviour | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Learn the factors affecting Consumer Behaviour | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Able to make Decision relating to Problems in Post purchase, etc., | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Able to make Decision relating to Problems in Post purchase, etc., CO4 Know about the Motivating factors. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO | Familiarise with the Communication process | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Consumer Behaviour – Satish K Batra, S H HKazmi | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Consumer Behavior – Pearson Publishers, Leon G. Schiffman, Leslie Lazar Kan S.Ramesh Kumar | uk, | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Understanding Indian Consumers –Oxford University Press, Durairaj Maheswa Thomas Pulliyet | rn, | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ⁵ Thomas Pulliyet | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Consumer Behaviour – The Indian Context (Concepts and Cases) – Pearson Pub S.Ramesh Kumar | lishers, | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hawkins, Best and Coney, Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi | İ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | John A Howard, Consumer Behaviour in Marketing Strategy, Prentice Hall New | w Delhi | | | | | | | |

| 3 | Schiffman L G and Kanuk L L Consumer Behaviour, Prentice Hall New Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Anita Ghatak, Consumer Behaviour in India, D K Agencies (P) Ltd New Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sarkar A Problems of Consumer B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | www.researchgate.net | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | www.onlinelibrary.com | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | www.consumerpsychologist.com | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3-Strong, 2-Medium , 1- Low

<u>SECOND YEAR – SEMESTER – IV</u>

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE – ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

| Subje | ct | т | T | Б | 5 | | Ins | st. | | Marks | 5 | | |
|---------|---|--|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | irs | CIA | External | Total | i | |
| U23SE | A7 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Relev | ant (neo | | obal | |] | Employabilit Oriented | y | | Addres | sses Professio | onal Ethics | | |
| | Relevant to National need Relevant to Regional Relevant to Loca need | | | | Er | trepreneurs | hip | | Address | ensitisation | isation | | |
| | | |) | ٥ | Skill Development | | | | Addre | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | |
| Relev | ocal | ٥ | | | | | Add | resses Huma | n Values | | | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | g Objec | tive | 5 | | | | |
| LO1 | То | To understand the approaches to economic analysis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | To know the various determinants of demand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L03 | То | gain | know | ledge | on co | oncept and fea | atures c | of con | nsumer be | haviour | | | |
| LO4 | То | learn | the la | aws o | f varia | able proportio | ons | | | | | | |
| LO5 | То | enab | le the | stude | ents to | understand th | he obje | ctive | es and imp | ortance of pri | cing policy | r | |
| Prerequ | isite | es: Sh | ould | have | studi | ed Economic | s in Xl | I Ste | d | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Con | tents | | | | No. o Hou | | |
| Ι | | finitio momi | | Econ | omics | – Nature and | d Scop | e of | Economi | cs- Importanc | e of 6 | 5 | |
| II | | | - | | | ing – Demano Demand – T | | mina | ants, Law | of Demand an | d its | 5 | |
| III | of l | Theory of Production – Production Function: Linear and Non Linear - Factor of Production – Law of Diminishing Returns – Returns to Scale – Law of Supply | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| IV | | | | | | ting – Factors hed product of | | | | ting – Method | ls of 6 | 5 | |
| V | Nat | ure o | f Prof | ït − P | rofit F | Planning – Bro | eak eve | n Ar | nalysis – P | Profit Forecast | ing 6 | 5 | |

| | TOTAL | 30 | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Explain the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Understood the factors of demand forecasting | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Outline the internal and external economies of scale | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Relate and apply the various methods of pricing | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics-Micro & Macro - Sultan Chand & Sons, New | Delhi. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | C.M. Chaudhary, Business Economics-RBSA Publishers - Jaipur-03. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Aryamala.T, Business Economics, Vijay Nocole, Chennai. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 T.P Jain, Business Economics, Global Publication Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | D.M. Mithani, Business Economics, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. | | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | S.Shankaran, Business Economics-Margham Publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | P.L.Mehta, Managerial Economics–Analysis, Problems & Cases, Sultan Chand New Delhi. | & Sons, | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peter Mitchelson and Andrew Mann, Economics for Business-Thomas Nelson A | Australia | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ram singh and Vinaykumar, Business Economics, Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd, | Chennai | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Saluram and Priyanka Jindal, Business Economics, CA Foundation Study mater Chennai. | ial, | | | | | | | |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://youtube.com/channel/UC69P77nf5-rKrjcpVEsqQ | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.icsi.edu/ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/marketing/pricing/product-pricing-objective and-factors/74160 | es-basis- | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|---------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

CORE - IX: COST ACCOUNTING I

| Subjec | et | Ŧ | E | P | G | | Ins | t. | | Marks | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|----|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | rs | CIA | External | Tot | al |
| U23CA | .9 | 6 | | | | 4 | 6 | | 25 | 75 | 10 | 0 |
| Releva | ant to nee | | obal | | - | oyability iented | 0 | A | ddresses Pi | ofessional Et | thics | |
| | eleva tional | | - |] | Entrep | reneurship | 0 | | | ses Gender sitisation | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | S | Skill Do | evelopment | 0 | А | | nvironment : ainability | and | |
| Relev | Relevant to Local need Addresses Human Value | | | | | | | | Human Valu | es | ٥ | |
| | | | | | | Learning O | bjecti | ves | | | | |
| L01 | То | und | erstand | d the v | arious | concepts of c | cost ac | cour | nting. | | | |
| LO2 | То | prej | pare an | nd reco | oncile (| Cost account | s. | | | | | |
| LO3 | То | gair | n know | ledge | regardi | ing valuation | metho | ods c | of material. | | | |
| LO4 | То | fam | iliarize | e with | the dif | fferent metho | ds of o | calcu | lating labo | ur cost. | | |
| LO5 | То | kno | w the | apport | ionmer | nt of Overhea | ds. | | | | | |
| Prereq | uisite | : Sh | nould l | nave s | tudied | Commerce | in XII | Std | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conten | ts | | | | No. Hou | |
| Ι | Introduction of Cost Accounting Definition-Nature and Scope – Principles of Cost Accounting – Cost Accounting and Financial Accounting - Cost Accounting Vs Management Accounting –Installation of Costing System –Classification of Costs– Cost Centre– Profit Centre. | | | | | | | | 18 |) | | |
| Π | Prep | ost Sheet and Methods of Costingreparation of Cost Sheet - Tenders & Quotations - Reconciliation of Cost18ad Financial Accounts –Unit Costing-Job Costing. | | | | | | | | | | |

| ш | Material Costing Material Control – Meaning and Objectives – Purchase of Materials – EOQ –Stores Records – Reorder Levels – ABC Analysis - Issue of Materials – Methods of Issue – FIFO – LIFO – Base Stock Method – Specific Price Method – Simple and Weighted Average Method. | 18 | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Labour Costing Direct Labour and Indirect Labour – Time Keeping – Methods and Calculation of Wage Payments – Time Wages – Piece Wages – Incentives – Different Methods of Incentive Payments - Idle time–Overtime – Labour Turnover - Meaning, Causes and Measurement. | 18 | | | | | | |
| V | Overheads Costing Overheads – Definition – Classification – Allocation and Apportionment of Overheads – Basis of Apportionment – Primary and Secondary Distribution - Absorption of Overheads – Methods of absorption Preparation of Overheads Distribution Statement – Machine Hour Rate – Computation of Machine Hour Rate. | 18 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 90 | | | | | | |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Remember and recall the various concepts of cost accounting | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the preparation and reconcination of cost sheet. | | | | | | | |
| | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. Examine the different methods of calculating labour cost. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. Examine the different methods of calculating labour cost. Critically evaluate the apportionment of Overheads. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 CO5 | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. Examine the different methods of calculating labour cost. Critically evaluate the apportionment of Overheads. Textbooks | S. Chand | | | | | | |
| CO4 CO5 | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. Examine the different methods of calculating labour cost. Critically evaluate the apportionment of Overheads. Textbooks Jain S.P. and Narang K.L, Cost Accounting. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi Khanna B.S., Pandey I.M., Ahuja G.K., and Arora M.N., Practical Costing, S | | | | | | | |
| CO4 CO5 | Analyse the various valuation methods of issue of materials. Examine the different methods of calculating labour cost. Critically evaluate the apportionment of Overheads. Textbooks Jain S.P. and Narang K.L, Cost Accounting. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi Khanna B.S., Pandey I.M., Ahuja G.K., and Arora M.N., Practical Costing, S & Co, New Delhi, Dr.S.N. Maheswari, Principles of Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand Publication | ns, New | | | | | | |

| | Reference Books |
|------|---|
| 1 | Polimeni, Cost Accounting: Concepts and Applications for Managerial Decision Making, 1991, McGraw–Hill, New York. |
| 2 | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting, Latest Edition.2013, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, |
| 3 | V.K.Saxena and C.D.Vashist, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications, New Delhi |
| 4 | Murthy A &GurusamyS,CostAccounting,Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai |
| 5 | Prasad.N.K and Prasad.V.K, Cost Accounting, Book Syndicate, Kolkata |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://study.com/learn/lesson/cost-accounting-principles-examples-what-is-cost-accounting.html |
| 2 | https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-material-costing.html |
| 3 | https://www.freshbooks.com/hub/accounting/overhead-cost |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | РО 3 | РО 4 | РО 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| тот | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

CORE - X: BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE

| Subject | - | F | | | a | | Ins | st. | | Marks | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Code | L | Т | | P | S | Credits | Но | ırs | CIA | External | Tot | al |
| U23CA1 | 0 5 | | | | | 4 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 10 | 0 |
| Releva | nt to Gl need | obal | 0 | E | - | loyability riented | 0 | A | ddresses P | rofessional E | thics | |
| Relevant to National need | | | ٥ | Entrepreneurship | | | | Ad | dresses Gender Sensitisation | | | |
| Relevant toIRegionalSkill Development | | | | | | evelopment | | A | | Environment ainability | and | |
| | elevant to Local need Addresses Human V | | | | | | | | | Human Valu | ies | ۵ |
| | | | | | | Learning Ob | ojectiv | es | | | | |
| L01 | | | | | | l various provisoperative banks | | f Ban | king Regula | ntion Act 1949 | applicat | ole t |
| LO2 | To trace world ar | | | | | - | nd pre | valen | t central ban | king system are | ound the | |
| LO3 | | • | | | | | | | • | organization str financial inclus | | ole o |
| LO4 | To unde | rstand | how c | apital f | fund | of commercial | banks, | objec | ctives and pr | ocess of Asset | securitiz | atior |
| LO5 | To expl endorse | - | | bankin | ng sy | stems relations | hip of | bank | ters and cus | tomers, crossin | g of che | ques |
| Unit | | | | | | Contents | 5 | | | | No. Hou | |
| Ι | Introduction to Banking History of Banking- Provisions of Banking Regulations Act 1949 - Components of Indian Banking - Indian Banking System-Phases of Development - Banking Structure in India – Public Sector Banks, Private Banks, Foreign Banks, RRB, UCB, Payment Banks and Small Finance Banks - Banking System – Branch Banking - Unit Banking - Universal Banking- Financial Inclusion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Π | Banking Definition | Bankir g - Fur on - Fu | ng: Denction | efinition is of C ns – Per | on –N Centra ersona | l Bank leed - Principle al Bank – Cre al Banking – C ole of Banks in | edit Ci orpora | reatio te Ba | n. Commer nking – Dig | cial Banking: ital banking – | 15 | 5 |

| III | Banking PracticeTypes of Accounts CASA – Types of Deposits - Opening Bank Account- Jan DhanYojana - Account Statement vs Passbook vs e-statement - Banker CustomerRelationship - Special Types of Customers –KYC norms-Loans & Advances –LendingSources- Lending Principles-Types of Loans - classification of assets and incomerecognition / provisioning (NPA) – Repo Rate & Reverse Repo Rate - securities oflending-Factors influencing bank lending. | 15 | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Negotiable Instruments Act Negotiable Instruments – Meaning & Definition – Characteristics -Types of negotiable instruments. Crossing of Cheques– Concept - Objectives – Types of Crossing Consequences of Non-Crossing. Endorsement - Meaning-Components-Kinds of Endorsements-Cheques payable to fictitious person Endorsement by legal representative –Negotiation bank-Effect of endorsement-Rules regarding Endorsement. Paying banker - Banker's duty - Dishonouring of Cheques- Discharge by paying banks - Payments of a crossed cheque - Refusal of cheques Payment. Duties of Collecting Banker-Statutory protection under section 131-Collecting bankers' duty –RBI instruction –Paying Banker Vs Collecting Banker- Customer Grievances-Grievance Redressal –Banking Ombudsman. | 15 | | | | |
| v | Digital Banking Meaning- Services - e-banking and financial services- Initiatives-Opportunities - Internet banking Vs Traditional Banking- Mobile banking–Anywhere Banking-Any Time Banking- Electronic Mobile Wallets. ATM – Concept - Features - Types Electronic money-Meaning-Categories-Merits of e-money - National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT), RTGS, IMPS, UPI and Digital currency – Differences - Safety and Security in Digital Banking. | 15 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | |
| CO1 | Aware of various provision of Banking Regulation Act 1949 applicable to banking con including cooperative banks | npanies | | | | |
| CO2 | Analyse the evolution of Central Banking concept and prevalent Central Banking syste and their roles and function | m in India | | | | |
| CO3 | Gain knowledge about the Central Bank in India, its formation, nationalizing its organi structure, role of bank to government, role in promoting agriculture and industry, role i inclusion | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the role of capital fund of commercial banks, objectives and process of Asset etc | securitization | | | | |
| CO5 Define the practical banking systems relationship of bankers and customers, crossing of cheques, endorsement etc. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | of cheques, | | | | |
| CO5 | | of cheques, | | | | |
| CO5 | endorsement etc. | of cheques, | | | | |
| | endorsement etc. Textbooks | _ | | | | |

| 4 | Gajendra, A Text on Banking Theory Law & Practice, Vrinda Publication, Delhi |
|---------|---|
| 5 | K P Kandasami, S Natarajan & Parameswaran, Banking Law and Practice, S Chand publication, New Delhi |
| | Reference Books |
| 1 | B. Santhanam, Banking & Financial System, Margam Publication, Chennai |
| 2 | KataitSanjay, Banking Theory and Practice, Lambert Academic Publishing, |
| 3 | Henry Dunning Macleod, The Theory And Practice Of Banking, Hard Press Publishing, Old New Zealand |
| 4 | William Amasa Scott, Money And Banking: An Introduction To The Study Of Modern Currencies, Kesinger publication, USA |
| 5 | NektariosMichail, Money, Credit, and Crises: Understanding the Modern Banking System, Palgrave Macmillan, London |
| NOTE: I | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://www.rbi.org.in/ |
| 2 | https://businessjargons.com/e-banking.html |
| 3 | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/endorsement/ |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| AVERAGE | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

CORE - XI: INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE I

| Subject | | | т | | р | G | | Ь | ıst. | | Marks | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Code | L | | Т | | Р | S | Credits | He | ours | CIA | Externa | al | Total |
| U23CA1 | 1 5 | | | | | | 4 | | 5 | 25 | 75 | | 100 |
| Releva | nt to C need | iol | bal | | | Employ Orie | yability ented | 0 | Ad | dresses Pro | ofessional E | thics | |
| | Relevant to National need | | | ۵ | Entrepreneurship | | | | Add | resses Gen | ıder Sensitis | ation | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | Skill Development | | | | Ad | | nvironment : inability | and | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | | | | | | | A | ddresses I | Human Valu | ies | |
| | | | | | | I | earning Ob. | jecti | ves | | | | |
| LO1 | To un | der | stand | the | basic | concep | ts & definitio | ons u | nder th | ne Income 7 | Fax Act,1961 | . • | |
| LO2 | To co | mp | ute th | ie re | sident | ial statu | is of an asses | see a | nd the | incidence | of tax. | | |
| LO3 | To co | mp | ute in | ncom | ne und | ler the h | ead salaries. | | | | | | |
| LO4 | To lea from l | | | | - | f Annua | ll value, asso | ciate | d dedu | ctions and | the calculati | on of i | ncome |
| LO5 | To co specif | - | | | | e from | Business & | Prot | fessior | ı considerii | ng its basic | princip | ples & |
| Prerequis | ite: Sh | oul | ld hav | ve st | udied | Comme | erce in XII S | td | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | | Contents | | | | | | o. of ours |
| т | Introduction to Income TaxIntroduction to Income Tax – History – Objectives of Taxation - Features ofIncome Tax – Meaning of Income - Types – Important Definitions Under theIncome Tax Act –Types of Assessee – Income exempted under Section 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| п | Reside Basic | esidential Status esidential Status – Residential Status of an Individual – Company – HUF – sic Conditions – Additional Conditions – Incidence of Tax and Residential atus – Problems on Residential Status and Incidence of Tax. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ш | Income from Salary Salary Income - Definition – Allowances –Taxability - Perquisites – Kinds of Perquisites –Types of Provident Fund - Gratuity – Pension – Commutation of Pension – Deduction of Salary - Profits in Lieu of Salary - Computation of Salary Income . | 15 | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Income from House Property Income from House Property –Basis of Charge – Annual Value – Gross Annual Value, Net Annual Value - Let-out vs Deemed to be let out Self- Occupied Property – Deductions – Computation of Income from House Property. | 15 | | | | | |
| V | Profits and Gains from Business or Profession Income from Business or Profession – Allowable Expenses – Expenses Disallowed - General Deductions – Depreciation – Undisclosed Income & Investments, Unexplained expenditure (Sec 69A, 69B, 69C, 69D) – Compulsory Maintenance of Books of Accounts – Audit of Accounts of Certain Persons – Special Provisions for Computing Incomes on Estimated Basis (Deemed Income) – Computation of Income from Business or Profession. | 15 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| THEOR | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Demonstrate the understanding of the basic concepts and definitions under the Act. | Income Tax | | | | | |
| CO2 | Assess the residential status of an assessee& the incidence of tax. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Compute income of an individual under the head salaries. | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Ability to compute income from house property. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate income from a business carried on or from the practice of a Profession | n. | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | V.P. Gaur, Narang, Puja Gaur and Rajeev Puri - Income Tax Law and Practice Publishers, New Delhi. | , Kalyani | | | | | |
| 2 | T.S. Reddy and Hariprasad Reddy, Income Tax Law and Practice, Margham P Chennai. | Publications, | | | | | |
| 3 | DinkarPagare, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New Delh | ii. | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 H.C. Mehrotra, Dr.Goyal S.P, Income Tax Law and Accounts, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra. | | | | | | |
| | Agra. | | | | | | |

| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Hariharan N, Income Tax Law & Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Chennai | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bhagwati Prasad, Income Tax Law and Practice, VishwaPrakasan. New Delhi. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vinod K. Singhania, Students Guide to Income Tax.,U.K.Bharghava Taxman. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dr.Vinod K Singhania, Dr. Monica Singhania, Taxmann's Students' Guide to Income Tax | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Mittal Preethi Rani and Bansal Anshika, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://cleartax.in/s/residential-status/ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.legalraasta.com/itr/income-from-salary/ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://taxguru.in/income-tax/income-house-properties.html | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2.6 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – V

CORE -XII : AUDITING AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

| Subje | ect | - | | | P | G | |] | [nst. | | Marks | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| Cod | | L | Т | | Р | S | Credits | | lours | CIA | External | То | tal |
| U23CA | 12 | 4 | | | | | 4 | | 4 | 25 | 75 | 10 |)0 |
| Relev | vant 1 nee | to Glol ed | bal | 0 | | Employ Orier | - | 0 | Add | Iresses Pro | fessional Et | hics | [|
| | | ant to al need | l | | E | ntreprer | neurship | 0 | Add | resses Gen | der Sensitis | ation | |
| Relevant to Regional Skill Develop | | | lopment | 0 | Ad | | vironment a nability | nd | | | | | |
| Rele | evant nee | to Loc ed | al | | | | | | Α | ddresses H | uman Valu | es | |
| | | | | | | Lea | rning Obje | ctive | es | | | | |
| LO1 | То | enable | e stud | ents | to un | derstand | the process | of a | uditing | and its clas | sification. | | |
| LO2 | D2 To impart knowledge on internal check and | | | | | | | nterr | nal cont | trol. | | | |
| L03 | O3 To illustrate the role of auditors in a compar | | | | | | | у. | | | | | |
| L04 | То | help st | udent | ts un | derst | and the f | ramework, tl | heori | es and | models of C | Corporate Go | vernan | ce |
| LO5 | То | provid | le insi | ights | s into | the conc | ept of Corpo | orate | Social | Responsibi | lity | | |
| Prereq | uisite | e: Shou | ıld ha | aves | studie | ed Comr | nerce in XI | I Std | l | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | | Contents | | | | | No. o Hour | |
| Ι | Mea Acc Aud | ounting | and I g – O assifi | Defin bjec catio | nition ctives ons of | of Auc – Advar | liting –Dist ntages and I – Audit of I | Limit | ations | of Audit – | Scope of | 12 | |
| II | Aud Con | lit Plan trol – I | ning ntern | – A al C | udit H heck | System - | me – Procec - Vouching - | -Cas | sh and ' | | | 12 | |
| III | App Aud Aud | ification of Assets and Liabilities and its Valuation mpany Auditor pointment and Removal of Auditors – Rights, Duties and Liabilities of ditor –Audit Report - Recent Trends in Auditing - Information Systems tit (ISA) – Auditing around the computer – Auditing through the computer audit tools. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| IV | Introduction to Corporate GovernanceIntroduction to Corporate GovernanceIntroduction to Corporate GovernanceInterventionInter | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| v | Corporate Social Responsibility Concept of CSR, Corporate Philanthropy, Strategic Relationship of CSR with Corporate Sustainability - CSR and Business Ethics, CSR and Corporate Governance - CSR Provisions under the Companies Act, 2013 (Section 135 schedule – VII). – CSR Policy Rules | 12 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Define auditing and its process. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Compare and contrast the essence of internal check and internal control. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Identify the role of auditors in companies. | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Define the concept of Corporate Governance. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | O5 Appraise the implications of Corporate Social Responsibility | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1. DinkarPagare, Principles and Practice of Auditing, Sultan Chand & Son Delhi | s, New | | | | | |
| 2 | 1. B. N. Tandon, S. Sudharsanam&S.Sundharabahu, Practical Auditing. Sons New Delhi. | S.Chand& | | | | | |
| 3 | 2. Dr.T.R. Sharma, Dr. Gaurav Sankalp, Auditing & Corporate Governar Bhawan Publications, Agra | nce, Sahitya | | | | | |
| 4 | ArunaJha, Auditing & Corporate Governance, Taxmann Publication Pvt. Ltd, N | lew Delhi. | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kevin Keasey, Steve Thompson & Mike wright, Governance & Auditing, Eme Publishing Limited, Bingley | erald Group | | | | | |
| 2 | 3. Dr.T.R. Sharma, Auditing, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra | | | | | | |
| 3 | C.B.Gupta, NehaSinghal, Auditing & Corporate Governance, Scholar Tech Pre Delhi. | ss, New | | | | | |

| 4 | 4. Shri. Vengadamani, Practical Auditing, Margham Publication, Chennai. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOTE | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/audit-procedures/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://theinvestorsbook.com/company-auditor.html | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/corp-social-responsibility.asp | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2.6 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – V</u> DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 1/2: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

| Subje | ect | Ŧ | T | D | | | Iı | nst. | | Marks | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Cod | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Ho | ours | CIA | External | Tota | 1 | |
| U23DA | 401 | 4 | | | | 3 | | 4 | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Relev | vant t nee | | obal | | E | Employability Oriented | 7 | | Address | Addresses Professional Et | | | |
| Relevant to National need | | | | 0 | En | trepreneursh | ip | ۵ | Addresse | s Gender Sens | sitisation | | |
| | leleva Regio | nt to onal | | | Ski | ll Developme | ent | | | ses Environmo Sustainability | ent and | ۵ | |
| Rele | vant nee | to Lo ed | cal | ٥ | | | | | Addre | sses Human V | alues | | |
| L | T | | | I | | Learning | ; Obj | ectiv | es | | | | |
| L01 | То | intro | duce | the co | oncept | of financial r | nanag | geme | nt. | | | | |
| LO2 | То | learn | the c | apita | l struc | ture theories. | | | | | | | |
| LO3 | То | gain | know | ledge | e abou | t techniques i | n capi | tal b | udgeting | | | | |
| LO4 | То | learn | abou | ıt divi | idend | payment mod | els. | | | | | | |
| LO5 | То | unde | erstand | d the | needs | and calculation | on of | work | ing capital | in an organiza | tion. | | |
| Prereq | uisite | es: Sh | ould | have | studi | ed Commerc | e in Y | XII S | td | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | IntroductionMeaning and Objectives of Financial Management – Functions of FinancialManagement. Finance - Sources of Finance-Role of Financial Manager - Financial Goals- Profit maximization Vs. Wealth Maximization – Concept of Time Value Money –Risk and Return – Components of Financial Management. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Π | Capi Capi Cost Cost Reta | Financial DecisionCapital Structure – Definition - Meaning- Theories- Factors determining Capital Structure – Various approaches of Capital structureCost of Capital – Meaning – Factors determining cost of capital - Methods - Cost of Equity Capital – Cost of Preference Capital – Cost of Debt – Cost of Retained Earnings – Weighted Average (or) Composite Cost of Capital (WACC) Leverage – Concept – Operating and Financial Leverage | | | | | | | | | | | |

| III | Investment Decision Capital Budgeting - Meaning - Process - Cash Flow Estimation Capital Budgeting Appraisal Methods: Traditional Methods - Payback Period - Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Discounted Cash-flow Methods: Net Present Value (NPV) - Internal Rate of Return - Profitability Index. | 12 | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Dividend Decision Meaning – Dividend Policies – Factors Affecting Dividend Payment – Provisions on Dividend Payment in Company Law – Dividend Models - Walter's Model - Gordon's Model – M&M Model. | 12 | | | | | | |
| v | Working Capital DecisionWorking Capital - Meaning and Importance - Classification - WorkingCapital Cycle - Factors Influencing Working Capital - Determining WorkingCapital - Management of Current Assets: Inventories, Accounts Receivablesand Cash. | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | |
| THEO | RY 40% & PROBLEMS 60% | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 Recall the concepts in financial management. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the various capital structure theories. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Apply capital budgeting techniques to evaluate investment proposals. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Determine dividend pay-outs. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Estimate the working capital of an organization. | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1. R.K. Sharma, Shashi K Gupta, Financial Management, Kalyani Public New Delhi. | cations, | | | | | | |
| 2 | M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain, Financial Management, McGraw Hill Education, N | oida. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 I.M. Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publications, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Dr.S.N. Maheshwari, Elements of Financial Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Dr.Kulkarni and Dr. Sathya Prasad, Financial Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill, NewD | elhi. | | | | | | |

| 2 | 2. I.M. Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publishing, Noida. |
|-------|---|
| 3 | 3. Khan & Jain, Financial Management, Sultan Chand &Sons, New Delhi. |
| 4. | A.Murthy, Financial Management, Margham Publications, Chennai. |
| 5. | 4. J. Srinivasan and P. Periyasamy, Financial Management, Vijay Nicole Publishers, Chennai. |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://efinancemanagement.com/financial-management/types-of-financial-decisions |
| 2 | https://efinancemanagement.com/dividend-decisions |
| 3 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/workingcapital.asp |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 11 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.1 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - V

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 2/2: INDIRECT TAXATION

| Subje | et | Ŧ | т | _ | G | | 1 | nst. | | Marks | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| Code | | | | Р | S | Credits | H | ours | CIA | External | Tota | al |
| U23DA | .02 | 4 | | 3 | | | | 4 | 25 | 75 | 100 |) |
| Releva | nt to | | bal | | | nployability Oriented | | 0 | Addresses | Professional | Ethics | 0 |
| Relevant to National need | | | | | Enti | repreneurshi | p | 0 | | resses Gende ensitisation | er | |
| - | Relevant to RegionalISkill DevelopmentIAddresses Environme Sustainability | | | | | | | nt and | | | | |
| Releva | elevant to Local Addresses Human V | | | | | | | alues | ٥ | | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | Obje | ctive | S | | | |
| LO1 | То | get in | ntrod | uced t | o indi | rect taxes | | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | have | an o | vervie | w of I | Indirect taxes | | | | | | |
| LO3 | То | be fa | milia | r the | CGST | and IGST A | ct | | | | | |
| LO4 | То | learn | proc | edure | s unde | er GST | | | | | | |
| L05 | То | gain | knov | vledge | e abou | t Customs Du | ıty. | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite | : Sho | ould] | have s | studie | d Commerce | in X | XII St | td | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conter | nts | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Introduction to Indirect TaxConcept and Features of Indirect Taxes - Difference between Direct andIndirect Taxes –Special Feature of Indirect Tax Levies – Contributionto Government Revenues – Role of Indirect Taxation – Merits andDemerits of Indirect Taxation – Reforms in Indirect Taxation –Introduction to Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Int Co Me Co GS | Introduction to Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) 2023 An Overview of Goods & Service Tax (GST) Introduction of Goods and Service Tax in India— Kelkar Committee - Constitutional Amendment - Goods and Service Tax: Concepts, Meaning, Significance, Features and Benefits - Important GST Common Portals – Taxes and Duties not Subsumed in GST – Rates of GST in India - Role of GSTN in Implementation of GST - Challenges in Implementation of GST. | | | | | | | | | | |

| ш | CGST & IGST Act 2017 Supply – Meaning – Classification – Time of Supply – Valuation – Voluntary – Compulsory – Input Tax Credit – Eligibility – Reversal – Reverse charge Mechanism – E–Way Bill - Various Provisions Regarding E-way Bill in GST – IGST Act - Export and Import of Goods and Services– Inter State Vs Intra State Supply – Place of Supply.– Anti Profiteering Rules – Doctrine of Unjust Enrichment | 12 | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Procedures under GST Registration under GST Law, Tax Invoice Credit and Debit Notes, Different GST Returns, Electronic Liability Ledger, Electronic Credit Ledger, Electronic Cash Ledger, Different Assessment under GST, Interest Penalty under GST, Mechanism of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) and Tax Collected at Source (TCS), Audit under GST. | 12 | | | | | |
| v | Customs Act 1962 Custom Duty: Concepts; Territorial Waters - High Seas - Levy of Customs Duty, Types of Custom Duties – Valuation - Baggage Rules &Exemptions. | 12 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Acquaintance with Indirect tax laws | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Exposed to the overview of GST. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Apply provisions of CGST and IGST | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Summarise procedures of GST | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Discuss aspects of Customs Duty in India | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vinod K Singhania, Indirect Taxes, Taxman's Publications, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr. H.C. Mehrotra &Prof .V.P Agarwal, Goods and Services Tax (GST), Bhawan Publications, Agra. | Sahitya | | | | | |
| 3 | Rajat Mohan, Goods & Services Tax, Bharat Law Publications House, No | ew Delhi. | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 CA. Pushpendra Sisodia, Indirect Tax Laws, Bharat Publications, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | V.S.Datey, All About GST, Taxmann Publications, New Delhi. | | | | | | |
| 2 | T.S. Reddy&Y.Hariprasad Reddy, Business Taxation, Margham Publicat Chennai. | ions, | | | | | |

| 3 | Study Material on GST - The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India /The Institute of Cost Accountants of India, Chennai. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Guidance material on GST issued by CBIC, Government of India. | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | |

| Web Resources | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | https://iimskills.com/goods-and-services-tax/#:~:text=GST- %20an%20acronym%20for%20Goods%20and%20Services%20Tax- ,etc.%2C%20to%20stand%20as%20a%20unified%20tax%20regime. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://tax2win.in/guide/gst-procedure | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.cbic.gov.in/htdocs-cbec/customs/cs-act/cs-act-ch9 | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR - SEMESTER - V

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 3/4 : HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

| Subject | | | Р | S | Credits | Inst. Hours | | Marks | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|---|-----------------|-------|---|--|
| Code | | Τ | | | | | | CIA | External | Total | | |
| U23DA0 | 03 4 3 | | 4 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relevant to Global [need | | | | E | mployability Oriented | [| | Addresses | Ethics | 0 | | |
| Relevant to National need | | | | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | ٥ | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | Skil | l Developmei | nt [|] | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | | | | | | Addresses Human Valu | | | ٥ | |
| | | | | | Learning | Object | ives | | | | | |
| C1 | To explore to the aspects relating of Human resource management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C2 | Toequip with the various processes of Recruitment and Selection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C3 | To be acquainted with Training methods and the concept of Performance Appraisal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C4 | To learn about Industrial Relations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5 | To assimilate knowledge on employee welfare. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prerequis | ite: Sh | ould] | have s | studie | d Commerce | in XII | Std | | | | | |
| Unit | Contents | | | | | | | | No. of Hours | | | |
| I | Introduction to HRM Definition of HRM, Objectives – Importance – Nature- Scope, Role and Qualities of a HR Manager - Human Resource Planning - Meaning, Definition, Importance, Factors Affecting HRP, Process Involved in Human Resource Planning. Human Resource Information System (HRIS) - Job Analysis, Need for Job Analysis, Steps in Job Analysis, Job Description and Specification. | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | |

| II | RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION Definition – Objectives – Factors affecting recruitment – internal and external source of recruitment – Selection Process – Curriculum Vitae – Test- types– Kinds of employment interview – Medical Screening – Appointment Order. | 12 | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ш | TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT Induction – Training – Methods – Techniques – Identification of the training needs – Training and Development – Performance appraisal – Transfer – Promotion and termination of services – Career Development. | 12 | | | | | | | |
| IV | INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS Industrial Disputes and Settlements (Laws Excluded) – Settling Industrial Disputes in India – Arbitration – Adjudication – SettlementLabour Relation – Functions of Trade Unions – Forms of collective bargaining-Workers' participation in management – Types and effectiveness | | | | | | | | |
| V | EMPLOYEE WELFARE Employee Welfare: Meaning, Objectives, Philosophy, Scope, Limitations, Types of Employee Welfare, Statutory and Non-Statutory Welfare Measures, and Labour Welfare Theories- Social Security, Health, Retirement &Other Benefits- Remuneration – Components of remuneration – Incentives – Benefits | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Examine the role of HRM in the new ageorganisation and plan man power requirements and implement techniques of job design. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Formulate action plans for employee Recruitment and Selection. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Choose appropriate methods of Training | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Estimate, defend and handle legal compliance inHRM involving trade unio and employeeretention. | n disputes | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Formulate strategies for employee welfare. | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ashwathappa, Human Resource Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Education | on, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mamoria, C.B. and Gaonkar, S.V, Personnel Management, Himalaya Publi House, Mumbai. | shing | | | | | | | |
| | Sunil Lalla and Neha Shukla, Human Resource Management, NiraliPrakas | han | | | | | | | |

| 4 | P.Subba Rao, Personnel and Human Resource Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. |
|-------|--|
| | Reference Books |
| 1 | L.M. Prasad, Human Resource Management, Sultan and Chand sons Publications, New Delhi. |
| 2 | DeCenzo, D.A. and Robbins, S.P Human Resource Management, Wiley, India. |
| 3 | Dr.K.Sundar and Dr.J Srinivasan, Human Resource Development, Margham Publications, Chennai. |
| 4 | Jane Weightman, Human Resource Management, VMP Publishers, Mumbai. |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://hr.university/shrm/strategic-human-resource-management/ |
| 2 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/collective-bargaining.asp |
| 3 | https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/human-resource-management-2/employee- welfare/employee-welfare/99778 |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVERAG E | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

<u>THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – V</u> <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 4/4 :OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND SECRETARIAL</u> <u>PRACTICE</u>

| Subje | ect | L | Т | P S Credit | | Cnedita | Inst. | | | | Marks | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|------|--|
| Cod | | | 1 | P | 5 | Credits | H | our | s | CIA | External | T | otal | |
| U23DA | 404 | 4 | | | | 3 | | 4 | | 25 | 75 | | 100 | |
| | eleva obal | | | | Er | nployability Oriented | | 0 | Ad | dresses l | Professional Etl | nics | 0 | |
| | eleva tional | | ł | | Entr | repreneurshij | p | | | | esses Gender nsitisation | | | |
| | eleva Regio | | | | Skill | Developmen | ıt | 0 | Ac | | Environment a stainability | nd | | |
| Relev | ant t | | cal | 0 | | | | | A | Addresse | s Human Value | es | | |
| | | | | | | Learning | Obj | ecti | ves | | | | | |
| L01 | Тс | o fam | iliar | with n | noderi | n office manag | geme | nt. | | | | | | |
| LO2 | Тс | ofami | liar v | vith th | e wor | k atmosphere | | | | | | | | |
| L03 | Тс | o trair | n the | studer | nts in 1 | maintaining a | nd ru | nni | ng th | e office | effectively. | | | |
| LO4 | Тс | o unde | ersta | nd and | lorga | nize data reco | rds | | | | | | | |
| LO5 | Тс | o gain | kno | wledg | e aboi | it the role of a | a secr | retar | у | | | | | |
| Prereq | uisite | e: Sho | ould | have | studie | ed Commerce | e in X | | Std | | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conte | ents | | | | | No. Ho | | |
| Ι | Intro Purp Cha Eler | oduct pose nging nents | ion – of ar g O — F | – Mea n Offi ffice– Functio | aning ce— -The ons — | Office Functi Paperless C – Office Mar | ons Office | - * | Impo – C | ortance o Office N | ctivities —The f Office—The Aanagement - lles for Office | | 12 | |
| II | Managers—The Ten Commandments. Office Space and Environment Management Introduction—Principles—Location of Office — Office Building—Office Layout —Preparing the Layout — Re-layout — Open and Private Offices New Trends in Office Layout — Office Lighting — Types of Lighting | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | |

| III | Office Systems and Procedures The Systems Concept —Definitions—Systems Analysis —Flow of Work—Analysis of Flow of Work — Role of Office Manager in Systems and Procedures — Systems Illustrated - Office Machines and Equipments. Office forms – Design, Management and Control | 12 |
|------------|---|-------|
| IV | Records ManagementRecords ManagementRecords — Importance of Records — Records Management — Filing —Essentials and Characteristics of a Good Filing System — Classificationand Arrangement of Files — Filing Equipment — Methods of Filing —Modern Filing Devices — Centralised vs. Decentralised Filing —Indexing — Types of Indexing—Selection of Suitable IndexingSystem—The Filing Routine — The Filing Manual — Records Retention— Evaluating the Records Management Programme—ModernTendencies in Records Making | 12 |
| V | Secretarial Practice Role of Secretary: Definition; Appointment, Duties and Responsibilities of a Personal Secretary - Qualifications for Appointment as Personal Secretary. Modern Technology and Office Communication, Email, Voice Mail, Internet, Multimedia, Scanner, Video-Conferencing, Web-Casting. Agenda and Minutes of Meeting. Drafting, Fax-Messages, Email. Maintenance of Appointment Diary. | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Familiarised with modern office management | |
| CO2 | Adapt with the modern work atmosphere | |
| | | |
| CO3 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively | |
| CO3 CO4 | | |
| | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively | |
| CO4 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively Ability to organize data records in office | |
| CO4 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively Ability to organize data records in office Motivated to act as a company secretary | Delhi |
| CO4 CO5 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively Ability to organize data records in office Motivated to act as a company secretary Textbooks | Delhi |
| CO4 CO5 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively Ability to organize data records in office Motivated to act as a company secretary Textbooks R S N Pillai & Bagavathi , Office Management, S Chand Publications, New | Delhi |
| CO4 CO5 | Trained in maintaining the office independently and effectively Ability to organize data records in office Motivated to act as a company secretary Textbooks R S N Pillai & Bagavathi , Office Management, S Chand Publications, New P.K. Ghosh, Office Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. | Delhi |

| | Reference Books |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Chhabra, T.N., Modern Business Organisation, Dhanpat Ra i& Sons New Delhi. |
| 2 | Terry, George R, Office Management and Control, Irwin, United States. |
| 3 | Duggal, Balraj, Office Management and Commercial Correspondence, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi. |
| 4 | Dr. I.M. Sahai, Office Management & Secretarial Practice, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, New Delhi. |
| 5 | T Ramaswamy, Principles Of Office Management, Himalaya Publishers, Mumbai. |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://accountlearning.com/basic-functions-modern-office/ |
| 2 | https://records.princeton.edu/records-management-manual/records-management- concepts-definitions |
| 3 | https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/secretarial-practice/secretarial-practice-definition- importance-and-qualifications/75929 |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | РО 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| AVG | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - VI

CORE _XIII: COST ACCOUNTING II

| Subje | et | т | T | n | 5 | Crea 194- | Inst. | | Marks | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
| Code | | L | Т | P | S | Credits | Hours | G CIA | External |] | Fotal |
| U23CA | 13 | 6 | | | | 5 | 6 | 25 | 75 | | 100 |
| Releva | ant to nee | | obal | 0 | _ | oloyability riented | | Addresses 1 | Professional E | thics | ٥ |
| | | nt to l nee | | | Entre | preneurship | 0 | Addresses G | ender Sensitis | ation | |
| - | leva legio | nt to nal | | | Skill D | Development | | | Environment stainability | and | ٥ |
| Relev | ant f nee | | cal | | | | | Addresse | s Human Valu | ies | |
| L | | | | | | Learning O | bjective | es | | | 1 |
| L01 | То | unde | erstanc | the st | andards | s in Cost Acc | ounting | | | | |
| LO2 | То | knov | w the o | concep | ts of co | ntract costing | g. | | | | |
| LO3 | То | be fa | milia | r with t | he conc | cept of proces | ss costin | g. | | | |
| LO4 | То | learr | n abou | t opera | tion co | sting. | | | | | |
| LO5 | То | gain | insigl | nts into | standa | rd costing. | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite | : Sho | ould h | nave st | udied (| Cost Account | ting in ` | V Sem | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conten | ts | | | No. Hou | |
| I | An Dif Co | Intr fferer verag | oducti nce be ge – (| ion to tween (Cost A | CAS an ccounti | - Purpose of d FAR Regul | ations – | Advantages Different Degonsibility According | grees of CAS | 18 | 3 |
| II | De | finiti | ons -] | Feature | s - A C | g and Contr Comparison - aration of Co | Calculat | ion of Profit | on Contracts | 18 | 3 |
| III | Pro Ap Co Ga | ocess plica sting in : 1 | tion o – Pre Norma | ting – of Proce paratic al and | ess Cos n of Pr Abnorr | ting – Funda ocess Accou | imental l ints - Tr Abnorma | Process Cos Principles of reatment of L 1 Gain - Cor roducts. | Process oss and | 18 | 8 |

| IV | Operation Costing Operation Costing – Meaning – Preparation of Operating Cost Sheet – Transport Costing – Power Supply Costing–Hospital Costing–Simple Problems. | 18 |
|------------|---|------------|
| V | Standard Costing and Variance AnalysisDefinition – Objectives – Advantages – Standard Cost and Estimated Cost– Installation of Standard Costing System – Variance Analysis – Material,Labour, Overhead, and Sales Variances – Calculation of Variances. | 18 |
| | TOTAL | 90 |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Remember and recall standards in cost accounting | |
| CO2 | Apply the knowledge in contract costing | |
| CO3 | Analyze and assimilate concepts in process costing | |
| CO4 | Understand various bases of classification cost and prepare operating cost state | ement. |
| CO5 | Set up standards and analyse variances. | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting. Kalyani Publishers. New Delhi. | |
| 2 | Khanna B.S., Pandey I.M., Ahuja G.K., and Arora M.N., Practical Costing, S Co, New Delhi. | Chand & |
| 3 | Dr.S.N. Maheswari, Principles of Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications Delhi. | , New |
| 4 | T.S. Reddy and Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Cost Accounting, Margham publication Chennai. | 18, |
| 5 | S.P. Iyengar, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand Publications, New Delhi. | |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Polimeni, Cost Accounting: Concepts and Applications for Managerial Decision New York, McGraw–Hill, Noida. | on Making, |
| 2 | Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. | |
| 3 | V.K.Saxena and C.D. Vashist, Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand publications, N | ew Delhi. |
| 4 | Murthy A & Gurusamy S, Cost Accounting, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. Ch | ennai. |
| 5 | Prasad. N.K and Prasad.V.K, Cost Accounting, Book Syndicate, Bangladesh. | |

| NOTE | NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/cost-accounting/contract-costing/32597 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/process-costing/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | https://www.accountingnotes.net/cost-accounting/operating-costing/17755 | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | РО 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| тот | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – VI

CORE - XIV: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

| Subje | ect | | T | | G | | I | nst. | | Marks | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|
| Cod | | L | Т | P | S | Credits | H | ours | CIA | External | | Total | |
| U23CA1 | 4 | 6 | | | | 4 | | 6 | 25 | 75 | | 100 | |
| Releva | nt to need | Globa | al | F | | yability ented | 0 | Add | resses Pro | fessional Eth | ics | 0 | |
| | evant onal 1 | | |] En | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addresse Sensit | | | | |
| - | evan egion | | | Ski | ill Dev | elopment | ۵ | Addresses Environment Sustainability | | | | | |
| Releva | nt to need | Loca | 1 | | | | | Ad | ldresses H | uman Values | 5 | ٥ | |
| | | | | | | Learning O | bjec | tives | | | | · | |
| L01 | To | o unde | erstan | d basics | manag | gement accou | ıntin | g | | | | | |
| LO2 | To | o knov | v the | aspects | of Fina | ancial Statem | nent . | Analys | is | | | | |
| LO3 | Тс | o fami | liariz | e with fu | und flo | w and cash f | low | analys | is | | | | |
| LO4 | Тс |) learn | abo | ut budge | tary co | ontrol | | | | | | | |
| LO5 | Тс | o gain | insig | hts into | margir | nal costing. | | | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite: | Shou | ld ha | ve studi | ied Fir | nancial Acco | ounti | ng in 🛛 | I Semester | • | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Content | S | | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Ma Ma Vs Ana Sig | nagen nagen Finan alysis nifica | nent A nent A cial A and nce | Account Account Accounti Interp – Types | ing – I ing Vs ng. retation s of I | nt Accounti Meaning – S Cost Accou n of Finan Financial Ar ommon Size | cope nting cial nalys | g – Ma Stater is – | nagement nents – 1 Tools of | Accounting Nature and Analysis – | | 18 | |
| П | Rat Liq | uidity | alysi Rati | s: Meani os – Pro | fitabili | Advantages – ity Ratios - T ion of Financ | urno | ver Ra | tios –Solve | ency Ratios | 18 | | |

| III | Funds Flow & Cash Flow AnalysisIntroduction, Meaning of Funds Flow Statement-Ascertainment of Flow ofFunds - Schedule of Changes in Working Capital-Adjusted Profit and LossAccount - Preparation of Funds Flow Statement.Cash Flow Statement: Meaning – Advantages – Limitations – Preparationof Cash Flow Statement as per AS 3 –Cash Flow from Operating, Financingand Investing activities | 18 |
|------|---|-------------|
| IV | Budget and Budgetary ControlMeaning – Preparation of Various Budgets – Cash Budget - FlexibleBudget– Production Budget – Sales Budget – Master Budget – BudgetaryControl – Benefits | 18 |
| V | Marginal Costing: Meaning - Features – Marginal Costing vs Absorption Costing - Fixed Cost, Variable Cost and Semi Variable Cost- Contribution- Marginal Cost Equation- P/V Ratio - Break Even Point - Margin of Safety – Cost- Volume Profits Analysis. Decision Making: Selection of a Product Mix – Make or Buy Decision – Discontinuance of a product line – Change or Status quo – Limiting Factor or Key Factor. | 18 |
| | TOTAL | 90 |
| THEC | ORY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Remember and recall basics in management accounting | |
| CO2 | Apply the knowledge of preparation of Financial Statements | |
| CO3 | Analyse the concepts relating to fund flow and cash flow | |
| CO4 | Evaluate techniques of budgetary control | |
| CO5 | Formulate criteria for decision making using principles of marginal costing. | |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Jain S.P. & Narang K.L. (2018) Cost and Management Accounting, Kalyani Pul | olications, |
| 2 | Rds. Maheswari, Cost and Management Accounting, Sultan Chand Sons Public | ation |
| 3 | Sharma and Shashi K. Gupta, Management Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, Ch | ennai. |
| 4 | Jenitra L Mervin ,Daslton L Cecil, Management Accounting, Lerantec Press, Ch | ennai. |
| 5 | T.S.Reddy& Y. Hari Prasad Reddy, Management Accounting, MarghamPublica | tions |
| | Reference Books | |
| 1 | Chadwick – The Essence of Management Accounting, Financial Times Publicat | ions |
| | | |

| 2 | Charles T.Horngren and Gary N. Sundem–Introduction to Management Accounting, Pearson, Chennai. |
|-----|---|
| 3 | Murthy A and GurusamyS ,Management Accounting- Theory &Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd .Chennai. |
| 4 | Hansen - Mowen, Cost Management Accounting and Control, South Western College, India. |
| 5 | N.P. Srinivasan, Management Accounting, New Age publishers, Chennai. |
| NOT | E: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://www.accountingnotes.net/companies/fund-flow-analysis/fund-flow-analysis- accounting/13300 |
| 2 | https://accountingshare.com/budgetary-control/ |
| | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| тот | 15 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - VI

CORE - XV: INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE II

| Subje | ct | | T | D | | | Ins | st. | | Marks | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----|--|
| Code | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | Hou | irs | CIA | External | Tota | | |
| U23CA | .15 | 6 | | | | 3 | 6 | | 25 | 75 | 100 |) | |
| Relev | ant 1 neo | | lobal | | | ployability Driented | [| ו | Addresses 1 | Professional | Ethics | 0 | |
| | | ant t al ne | - | 0 | Entre | preneurshij | p [| ו | | esses Gende nsitisation | r | | |
| | | ant t onal | 0 | | Skill] | Developmen | nt [| nt and | | | | | |
| Relev | ant neo | | ocal | | | | | | Addresse | s Human Va | alues | ٥ | |
| | | | | · · · · · · | | Learning (| Object | ives | S | | | L | |
| L01 | To | o unc | lerstan | d pro | visions r | elating to ca | pital g | ains | | | | | |
| LO2 | To | o kno | ow the | provi | sions for | r computatio | n of in | con | ne from othe | r sources. | | | |
| L03 | | | niliariz Total I | | - | to set off a | nd car | ry f | orward of lo | sses and ded | uctions f | ron | |
| L04 | To | o lea | rn abou | ut ass | essment | of individua | ls | | | | | | |
| L05 | To | o gai | n knov | vledg | e about a | assessment p | rocedu | ires. | | | | | |
| Prereq | uisit | e: Sl | hould | have | studied | Financial A | ccoun | ting | g in Ist Sem | L | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Content | ts | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| Ι | Car Cor | bital mput | | s – T of Ca | | – Short terr ns – Exempt | | | | | | | |
| Π | Cha | argea | bility | - Con | nputation | ces & Clubb n of Income ome – Conce | from (| | | Deductions | 18 | | |
| III | Tot Gro For 800 | t al In oss T warc CCB, | rcome 'otal Ir l of I , 80CC | ncom Losses CC, 8 | e vs Tot s (Simp 0CCD, | ard of Losse al Income - le Problems 80 CCE, 80 3, 80GGA, 8 | Provis). Dec)D, 80 | sion duct)DE | s for Set-off tions U/S 8), 80DDB, 8 | f and Carry 0C, 80CC, 80E, 80EE, | 18 | | |

| IV | Computation of Total Income – Individual Computation of Total Income - Tax Liability of an Individuals (Old regime vs New regime | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V | - Belated Return - Defective Return - Signing of Return - Permanent Account Number (PAN), e-PAN - Tax credit statement (26 AS) and Annual Information Statement (AIS). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Remember and recall provisions on capital gains | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the knowledge about income from other sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyse the set off and carry forward of losses provisions | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Learn about assessment of individuals | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply procedures learnt about assessment procedures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | V.P.Gaur, Narang, Puja Gaur and Rajeev Puri- Income Tax Law and Practic Publishers, New Delhi. | e, Kalyani | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | T.S. Reddy and Hariprasad Reddy, Income Tax Law and Practice, Margham Publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DinkarPagare, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New D | elhi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mehrotra H.C, Dr.Goyal S.P, Income Tax Law and Accounts, Sahitya Bhava Publications, Agra. | n | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | T. Srinivasan – Income Tax & Practice –Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Limit Chennai. | ed, | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hariharan N, Income Tax Law & Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd. C | hennai. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bhagwati Prasad, Income Tax Law and Practice, VishwaPrakasan, New Del | hi. | | | | | | | | | |

| 3 | Vinod K. Singhania, Students Guide to Income Tax., U.K. Bharghava Taxman, New Delhi. |
|------|---|
| 4 | Dr.Vinod K Singhania, Dr. Monica Singhania, Taxmann's Students' Guide to Income Tax, New Delhi. |
| 5 | Mittal Preethi Rani and Bansal Anshika, Income Tax Law and Practice, Sultan & Chand Sons, New Delhi. |
| NOTE | : Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/capitalgain.asp |
| 2 | https://www.incometaxmanagement.com/Direct-Taxes/AY-2021-22/assessment/1-assessment-of-an-individual.html |
| 3 | https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal/ |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| тот | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.2 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low <u>THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – VI</u> <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE 5/6 : ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT</u>

| Subj | ect | _ | | | ~ | ~ | I | nst. | | Marks | | |
|--------|---|---------|-------|---------|--------|---|--------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Cod | | L | Т | Р | S | Credits | | ours | CIA | External | l Total | |
| U23D | 405 | 5 | | | | 3 | | 5 | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | | [| | | | |
| | evant bal no | | | I | - | oyability iented | | Ad | | Professiona nics | | |
| | Relevant to National need | | | En | trepr | eneurship | | | | es Gender isation | | |
| - | Relevant to Regional | | | | ill De | velopment | | | | Environmen ainability | t | |
| | Relevant to Local needIAddresses Human Va | | | | | | | | uman Valu | es 🛛 | | |
| L | | | | L | L | earning Obj | ectiv | es | | | I | |
| L01 | To k | now th | ne me | eaning | , and | characteristic | s of e | entrepr | eneurship |) | | |
| LO2 | To io | lentify | the | variou | ıs bus | iness opportu | nitie | s | | | | |
| LO3 | To u | nderst | and t | he Pro | ocess | of setting up | an er | terpris | se | | | |
| LO4 | To g | ain kno | owle | dge in | the a | spects of lega | l Cor | nplian | ce of setti | ng up of an e | enterprise | |
| LO5 | To d | evelop | an u | inders | tandi | ng of the role | of M | ISME | in econor | nic growth | | |
| Prereq | uisite: | Shou | ld ha | ive sti | ıdied | Commerce | n Xl | I Std | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Content | S | | | | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | I Introduction to Entrepreneur Meaning of Entrepreneurship – Characteristics of Entrepreneurship – Types of Entrepreneurship – Self Employment – Difference between Entrepreneurship and Employment – Meaning of Entrepreneur – Traits – Classification – Functions – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Entrepreneurial Scenario in India. Design Thinking Idea Generation – Identification of Business Opportunities – Design Thinking Process – Creativity – Invention – Innovation – | | | | | | | | | | | |

| III | Setting up of an Enterprise Process of Setting Up an Enterprise – Forms of an Enterprise – Sole Proprietorship – Partnership – Limited Liability Partnership Firm – Joint Stock Company – One Man partnership – Choice of Form of an Enterprise –Feasibility Study – Marketing, Technical, Financial, Commercial and Economical. | 15 |
|-----|---|------------|
| IV | Business Model Canvas and Formulation of Project Report Introduction – Contents of Project Report – Project Description – Market Survey – Fund Requirement – Legal Compliance of setting Up of an Enterprise – Registration – Source of Funds – Modern Sources of Funds. | 15 |
| V | MSME's and Support Institutions Government Schemes and Women Entrepreneurship – Importance of MSME for Economic Growth – MSME – Definition – Role of Government Organizations in Entrepreneurship Development – MSME DI – DIC – Khadi and Village Industries Commission – NSIC – NABARD, SICVI, SFC, SDC, EDII, EPCCB. Industrial Estates – Government Schemes – Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme – Women Entrepreneurship in India. | 15 |
| | TOTAL | 75 |
| | Course Outcomes | |
| CO1 | Identify the various traits of an entrepreneur | |
| CO2 | Turn ideas into business opportunities | |
| CO3 | Do feasibility study before starting a project | |
| CO4 | Identify the sources of funds for funding a project | |
| CO5 | Develop an understanding about the Government schemes available for entrepreneurs | women |
| | Textbooks | |
| 1 | Jayashree Suresh, (Reprint 2017) Entrepreneurial Development, Marg Publications. Chennai. | ham |
| 2 | Dr. C.B. Gupta &Dr. S.S. Khanka (Reprint 2014).Entrepreneurship A Business Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. | nd Small |
| 3 | CharantimathPoornima, (Reprint 2014.), Entrepreneurship developme Pearson Education, India. | ent-Small, |
| 4 | RajShankar,(Reprint2016),EntrepreneurshipTheoryandPractice,Vijayl mprints Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. | NicoleandI |

| 5 | Vasant Desai, (Reprint 2017).Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management Twenty Fourth Edition. Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anil kumar, Poornima, Principles of Entrepreneurial development, Newage publication, Chennai. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr.A.K.singh, Entreprenuerial development and management, Laxmi publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr. R.K. Singal, Entreprenuerial development and management, S.K.Kataria publishers, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dr. M.C. Garg, Entrepreneurial Development, New Delhi. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | E.Gordon, K.Natrajan, Entreprenuerial development, Himalaya publishing, Mumbai. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTI | E: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/topics/design-thinking | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | https://www.bms.co.in/steps-involved-in-setting-up-of-an-enterprise/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | http://www.msme.gov.in/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | РО 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low <u>THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER – VI</u> <u>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 6/6: COMPUTER APPLICATION IN BUSINESS</u>

| Subjec | t | Ŧ | T | | n | S Credits | | | st. | | Marks | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|---------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------|
| Code | | L | Т | | Р | S | Creans | Но | urs | CIA | External | | Total |
| U23DA | 06 | 1 | 2 | | 2 3 | | | 5 25 75 | | | 100 | | |
| Rele Glot | | | [| | Employability Oriented | | | | A | | Professional hics | | |
| - | Relevant to National need | | | | E | ntrej | preneurship | ٥ | | | es Gender isation | | |
| | levant to egionalSkill DevelopmentIAddresses Environmen and Sustainability | | | | | | | t | | | | | |
| Relevant to Local needIAddresses Human Val | | | | | | | | | uman Value | es | | | |
| | | | • | • | | | Learning O | bject | ives | | | | |
| L01 | | To apply various terminologies used in the operation of computer systems in a business environment. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO2 | То | Unde | erstai | nd 1 | the | basic | concepts of a | word | proce | ssing pacl | kage | | |
| LO3 | То | apply | the | ba | sic (| conce | epts of electron | ic spr | ead sh | neet softw | are in busine | ess. | |
| LO4 | То | Unde | erstai | nd a | and | apply | y the basic con | cepts | of Po | werPoint | presentation | | |
| LO5 | | gene vironr | | | ctro | onic n | nail for comm | unica | ting ir | n an autor | nated office | for t | ousiness |
| Prerequ | isite | es: Sh | ould | l ha | ave | studi | ed Commerce | e in X | II Std | 1 | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | | Content | S | | | | No. Hot | |
| Ι | Int Te Re Bu | Word ProcessingIntroduction to Word-Processing, Word-Processing Concepts, Use of Templates, and Working with Word Document: Editing Text, Find and Replace Text, Formatting, Spell Check, Autocorrect, Auto Text - Bullets and Numbering, Tabs, Paragraph Formatting, Indent, and Page Formatting, Header and Footer.15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Ta and | d Vid | Inse eo - | ertiı Ma | ail 1 | Merg | ng and Formatt e Including Li siness Docume | nking | | | - | | 15 |

| Ш | Preparing Presentations Basics of Presentations: Slides, Fonts, Drawing, Editing, Inserting, Tables, Images, texts, Symbols. Media – Design – Transition – Animation - Slideshow. Creating Business Presentations. | 15 | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Spreadsheet and its Business Applications Spreadsheet: Concepts, Managing Worksheets - Formatting, Entering Data, Editing, and Printing a Worksheet - Handling Operators in Formula, Project Involving Multiple Spreadsheets, Organizing Charts and Graphs. Mathematical, Statistical, Financial, Logical, Date and Time, Lookup and Reference, Database, and Text Functions. | 15 | | | | | | |
| v | Creating Business Spreadsheet Creating Spreadsheet in the Area of: Loan and Lease Statement, Ratio Analysis, Payroll Statements, Capital Budgeting, Depreciation Accounting, Graphical Representation of Data, Frequency Distribution and its Statistical Parameters, Correlation and Regression. | 15 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| THEC | ORY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Recall various techniques of working in MS-WORD. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Prepare appropriate business document. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Create - Presentation for Seminars and Lectures. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understanding various tools used in MS-EXCEL. | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Apply Excel tools in various business areas of Finance, HR, Statistics. | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R Parameswaran, Computer Application in Business - S. Chand Publishin | g, UP. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr. Sandeep Srivastava, Er. Meera Goyal, Computer Applications In Busi Publications, UP. | ness - SBPD | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mansi Bansal Sushil Kumar Sharma Computer Application In Business Mumbai | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Peter Norton, "Introduction to Computers" – Tata McGraw-Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Renu Gupta : Computer Applications in Business, Shree Mahavir Book D (Publishers) New Delhi. | epot | | | | | | |
| | (Publishers) New Delhi. | | | | | | | |

| | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Gupta, Swati ,Office Automation System, Lap Lambert Academic Publication. USA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jennifer Ackerman Kettel, Guy Hat-Davis, Curt Simmons, "Microsoft 2003", Tata McGraw Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr.R. Deepalakshmi, Computer Fundamentals and Office Automation, Charulatha Publications, Tamilnadu. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Walkenbach ,MS Excel 2007 Bible, Wiley Publication, New Jersey, USA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Glyn Davis &BrankoPecar : Business Statistics using Excel, Oxford publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | | | |

| | web Resources |
|---|--|
| 1 | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nv_Nnw01FaU |
| 2 | https://www.udemy.com/course/office-automation-certificate-course/ |
| 3 | https://guides.lib.umich.edu/ld.php?content_id=11412285 |
| | |

| | PO1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.4 | 3 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR – SEMESTER - VI DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE – 7 / 8: LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

| Subje | ct | т | T | | | | Ins | t. | | Marks | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Code | | L | Т | I | | S Credits | | rs | CIA | CIA External | | Total | |
| U23DA | 5 | | | | 3 | 5 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | | | |
| Rel | evai | nt to | | | En | ıployability | | | Address | es Professior | nal | | |
| | Relevant toIEmployabilityIAddresses ProfessGlobal needOrientedEthics | | | | | | Iui | | | | | | |
| | | nt to need | l | | Entr | epreneurship | | | | esses Gender sitisation | | | |
| - | eva egio | nt to nal | | | Skill | Development | t | Ad | | Environmen tainability | t and | t and D | |
| Releva | nnt t need | | al | | | | | A | ddresses | s Human Val | lues | | |
| | | | | | | Learning C | bjectiv | es | | | | | |
| L01 | То | unde | erstai | nd th | e origin | and principle | s of log | gistic | s manage | ement | | | |
| LO2 | То | knov | v the | e typ | es of in | ventory contro | ol | | | | | | |
| LO3 | То | gain | insi | ght c | on the in | nportance of s | upply c | hain | manager | nent | | | |
| LO4 | То | ident | tify t | the K | Key Ena | blers in Suppl | y Chair | ı Imp | provemen | t | | | |
| L05 | То | analy | yse t | he S | COR m | odel | | | | | | | |
| Prerequ | isite | es: Sh | oulo | d ha | ve studi | ied Commerc | e in XI | I St | d | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conter | nts | | | | No. o Hour | | |
| I | Logistics Management Origin – Meaning –Importance - Types of Logistics – Principles of Logistics Management– Warehouse Management – Meaning – Definition – Importance – Types of WM - Automation and Outsourcing – Customer Service and Logistics Management– Perspective– Concepts in Logistics and Physical Distribution– Distribution and Inventory. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | In Logistics and Physical Distribution – Distribution and Inventory.Transportation and DistributionTypes of Inventory Control– Demand Forecasting– Routing– Transportation Management– Some Commercial Aspects in Distribution Management– Codification– Distribution Channel Management– Distribution Resource Planning (DRP) – Logistics in 21st1515 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |

| ш | Supply Chain Management Introduction and Development – Nature and Concept– Importance of Supply Chain – Value Chain – Components of Supply Chain – The Need for Supply Chain – Understanding the Supply Chain – Management – Participants in Supply Chain – Global Applications. | 15 | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | Supply Chain Drivers Role of a Manager in Supply Chain - Supply Chain Performance Drivers – Key Enablers in Supply Chain Improvement – Inter Relation between Enablers and Levels of Supply Chain Improvement – Systems and Values of Supply Chain. | 15 | | | | | |
| V | Aligning the Supply Chain with Business Strategy SCOR Model – Outsourcing 3 PLs– Fourth Party Logistics – Bull Whip Effect and Supply Chain – Supply Chain Relationships – Conflict Resolution Strategies – Certifications. | 15 | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| CO1 | CO1 Examine the importance of Customer Service in Logistics Management | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Develop an understanding on the Distribution Channel Management | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Interpret the Global applications of supply chain management | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand the Inter Relation between Enablers and Levels of Supply Cl Improvement | hain | | | | | |
| CO5 | Identify the conflict resolution strategies | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | G. Raghuram& N. Rangaraj : Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Publications, India. | Macmillan | | | | | |
| 2 | Martin Christopher: Logistics of Supply Chain Management: Creating Value adding Networks –FT Press, New Jersey, USA. | | | | | | |
| 3 | D.K. Agrawal: Textbooks of Logistics and Supply Chain Management, M Publications, India. | MacMillan | | | | | |
| 4 | Tan Miller (Author), Matthew J. Liberatore Logistics Management: An A Based Approach, Business expert, New Jersey, USA. | Analytics- | | | | | |
| 5 | Peter Bolstorff Supply Chain Excellence: A Handbook for Dramatic Imp Using the SCOR Model, Amazon publishing, Washington, USA. | provement | | | | | |

| | Reference Books |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Waters Donald, Logistics: Introduction to Supply Chain Management, Palgrave Macmillan Publications, India. |
| 2 | Christopher Martin, Logistics and Supply Chain Management: Creating Value– Adding Networks, FT Press, New Jersey, USA. |
| 3 | Dalmina Sanjay, Financial Supply Chain Management, McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Pvt., Ltd, Noida. |
| 4 | Robert F. Jacobs, William L. Berry Manufacturing Planning and Control for Supply Chain Management: The CPIM Reference, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, Noida. |
| 5 | Douglas Long International Logistics: Global Supply Chain Management, Springer Publications, New York. |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used |
| | Web Resources |
| 1 | https://lapaas.com/logistics-management-overview-types-and-process/ |
| 2 | https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/scm.asp |
| 3 | https://scm.ncsu.edu/scm-articles/article/the-scor-model-for-supply-chain-strategic-decisions |

| | РО 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | РО 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR - SEMESTER - VI

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 8/8: SPREADSHEET FOR BUSINESS

| Subj | ubject L T | | n | G | Creality | In | st. | | Marks | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Cod | | L | T | Р | S | Credits | Но | urs | CIA | External | Total | | |
| U23D | A08 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | 25 | 75 | 100 | | |
| Rele | Relevant to Global need I Employability I Addresses Professional | | | | | | | | ll Ethics | | | | |
| | Releva ationa | | | | En | trepreneursł | nip | | Addresse | es Gender Sens | sitisation | | |
| | Relevant to Regional | | | ٥ | Ski | ill Developmo | ent | ٥ | | ses Environmo Sustainability | | | |
| Rele | evant nee | | cal | ٥ | | | | | Addre | esses Human V | alues | | |
| L | | | | 1 1 | | Learning | Obje | ctive | 5 | | I | | |
| L01 | To ii | ntrodı | ice st | udent | s to E | xcel as an imp | ortan | tool | in busines | s applications | | | |
| LO2 | To fa | amilia | arize t | hem | with t | he features an | d func | tions | s of a sprea | d sheet. | | | |
| LO3 | To familiarize them with the features and functions of a spread sheet. To understand the concepts of accounting, reporting and analysis using spread sheet. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LO4 | | Constr rence | ruct fo | ormul | as, in | cluding the us | se of t | ouilt- | in function | s, and relative | and absolute | | |
| LO5 | To d | evelo | p vari | ious a | pplica | ations using N | IS-Ex | cel. | | | | | |
| Prereg | uisite | es: Sh | ould | have | studi | ed Commerc | e in X | II St | d | | | | |
| Unit | | | | | | Conter | nts | | | | No. of Hours | | |
| IntroductionSpreadsheets - Workbook - Cell Referencing, Cell Addressing, File Menu; Home Menu, Conditional Formatting, Formatting as a Table, Cell Styles, AutoSum, Sort and Filter; Insert Menu, Inserting Tables and Pivot Tables, Smart Arts, Charts; Page Layout, Review and View Menus; Converting Text to Columns, Removing Duplicates, Data Validation, Grouping and Ungrouping.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II | Depr - Pre Rate TRU LEN | reciati esent V of F JE; Te | ion (I Value Return ext Fu LLAF | DB, D , Net (IR) nctio R, EX | DB, V Prese R, MI ns: UF | nt Value, Futu RR); Logical PPER, LOWE | Intere ure Va Func R, LE | est (F lue (ctions FT, F | PMT, NPE PV, NPV, s: AND, C RIGHT, TR | s R, INTRATE) FV) - Internal DR, NOT, IF, IM, T, TEXT, ncial, Logical | 15 | | |

| III | Statistical AnalysisFunctions Statistical Functions: Mean, Median, Mode, Standard Deviation, Correlation, Skewness, F Test, Z Test, and Chi-Square Analysis.15 | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IV | ReferenceDate & Time Functions: Date, Date Value, Day, Days 360, Now, Time,Time Value, Workday, Weekday, Year. Lookup and Reference Functions:Hlookup, Vlookup, Transpose, Getpivot Data, Hyperlink - PracticalExercises Based on Statistical, Date & Time, Lookup and ReferenceFunctions. | | | | | | | |
| V | Projects and Applications Ratio Analysis, Cash Flow Statement, Payroll Processing, Marketing, Sales and Advertising Data Analytics, Social Media Marketing Analysis, Basic Applications with Macros and VBAs; Trending Business Applications Using MS Excel. | 15 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 75 | | | | | | |
| THEO | RY 20% & PROBLEMS 80% | | | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Develop And Apply Fundamental Spread Sheet Skills. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Understanding Various Tools Used In Ms-Excel. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Knowledge On Various Statistical Tests in Ms-Excel. | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Demonstrate Proficiency in Using Complex Spread Sheet Tools Such as Fo Functions. | rmulas and | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Develop Trending Application Using MS-Excel | | | | | | | |
| | Textbooks | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John Walkenbach, MS Excel Bible, Wiley Publication, New Jersey, USA. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ramesh Bangia, Learning Microsoft Excel 2013, Khanna Book Publishing, | Bangalore. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wayne L Winston, Microsoft Excel, Data Analysis and Business Modelling Hall, New Jersey, USA. | g, Prentice | | | | | | |
| 4 | Greg Harvey, Excel 2016 for Dummies, Chennai. | | | | | | | |
| | Reference Books | | | | | | | |

| 1 | Glyn Davis &BrankoPecar : Business Statistics using Excel, Oxford publications, Chennai. | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Google Sheets Basics: Masato Takeda and others; TekuruInc, India. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HarjitSuman, Excel Bible for Beginners, Kindle Editio, Chennai. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jennifer Ackerman Kettel, Guy Hat-Davis, Curt Simmons, "Microsoft 2003", Tata McGraw Hill, Noida. | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: | Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | | | | |
| | Web Resources | | | | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.freebookkeepingaccounting.com/using-excel-in-accounts | | | | | | | |
| 2 | https://courses.corporatefinanceinstitute.com/courses/free-excel-crash-course-for- finance | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ТОТ | 15 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| AVG | 3 | 2.4 | 3 | 3 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 |

3 – Strong, 2- Medium, 1- Low

THIRD YEAR - SEMESTER - VI

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILL GENERAL AWARENESS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION

| Subje | | т | т | Р | G | Credits | Inst. | | Marks | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|-------|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Cod | | L | Т | P | P S | | Hou | rs | CIA | External | Total | |
| U23PC | CA1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 25 | 75 | 100 | |
| Relevant to Global need | | | | Employability Oriented Addresses Profession | | | | | | Ethics | | |
| Relevant to National need | | | l | | Entrepreneurship | | | | Addresses Gender Sensitisation | | | |
| Relevant to Regional | | | | | Skill Development | | | Addresses Environment and Sustainability | | | | |
| Relevant to Local need | | | al | | | | | Addresses Human Values | | | | |
| | | | | I | | Learning O | bjective | es | | | | |
| LO2 LO3 Prerequ UNIT | To k | now | the b | asic (| concep | tudents as the ts of various o ed Commerc Detail | lisciplin e in XII | ie | | earners. | No. of Hours | |
| Ι | Indian PolityBasics concepts- Three organs of Indian government (Executives, Legislature, Judiciary), Introduction to Indian Constitution – Salient features of constitution, Preamble, Fundamental rights, Fundamental duties, Directive Principles of State policy, Types of Majority, Amendments to the Constitution, Basic structure Doctrine, Division of subjects between the union and the states local Governance, Elections in India and Election Commission, CAG.6 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| П | GeographyMajor oceans of the world –Important Canals – Gulfs – Straits and passes – Indian Rivers and its Tributaries – Climatology – Atmosphere, Wind systems, Clouds systems, World climatic classification – Indian climate – Indian Monsoon – Indian's physical features, Indian Soil types and Distribution – Importance Trade routes and projects, Indian naturals vegetation – Indian agriculture- Major crops and its distribution, Indian Industries and its Distribution.6 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | |

| III | Economy National Income – Inflation – Money and Banking - Agriculture in India – Union Budget – Planning in India – Poverty – Unemployment – Inclusive Development and Development issues – Industrial polices – Financial Markets. | 6 | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| IV | History Modern India – formation of Indian National Congress – Morley Minto Reforms, Revolutionary activities – World War I and India's Response – Home Rule league – Montague Chelmsford reforms – Rowlett Act – Non –Cooperation Movement – Simon commission and Nehru Report – Civil Disobedience Movement and Round Table conferences – Quit India Movement and Demand for Pakistan – Cabinet Mission – Formation of Constituents Assembly and partition of India. | 6 | | | | |
| v | Environment and Ecology Basic concepts – Ecology, Biodiversity- Food chain and food web – Bio Geo Chemical Cycles – International Bio Diversity organisations- International Conventions – Conferences and Protocol – Indian Environmental laws and Environment Related organisation | 6 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | | | | |
| Course Outcomes | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Develop board knowledge of the different components in polity | | | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the Geographical features across countries and in India | | | | | |
| CO3 | Acquire knowledge on the aspects of Indian Economy | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand the significance of India's Freedom Struggle | | | | | |
| CO5 | Gain knowledge on Ecology and Environment | | | | | |
| Textbooks | | | | | | |
| 1 | Class XI and XII NCERT Geography | | | | | |
| 2 | History – Old NCERT'S Class XI and XII | | | | | |
| Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | M. Laxmi Kant (2019), Indian polity, McGraw- Hill | | | | | |
| 2 | Ramesh Singh (2022), Indian Economy, McGraw - Hill | | | | | |
| 3 | G.C Leong, Physical and Human Geography, Oxford University Press | | | | | |

| 4 | Majid Hussain- India Map Entries in Geography, GK Publications Pvt, Ltd. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| NOTE: Latest Edition of Textbooks May be Used | | | | |
| Web Resources | | | | |
| 1 | https://www.freebookkeepingaccounting.com/using-excel-in-accounts | | | |
| 2 | https://courses.corporatefinanceinstitute.com/courses/free-excel-crash-course-for- finance | | | |
| 3 | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nv_Nnw01FaU | | | |

•••••